

PROCEEDINGS  
OF THE  
**GRAND CHAPTER**  
**OF ROYAL ARCH MASONS OF CANADA**  
**IN THE PROVINCE OF ONTARIO**



1990  
ONE HUNDRED AND THIRTY-SECOND  
**Annual Convocation**

London, Ontario, Canada



---

BROCK  
UNIVERSITY  
LIBRARY

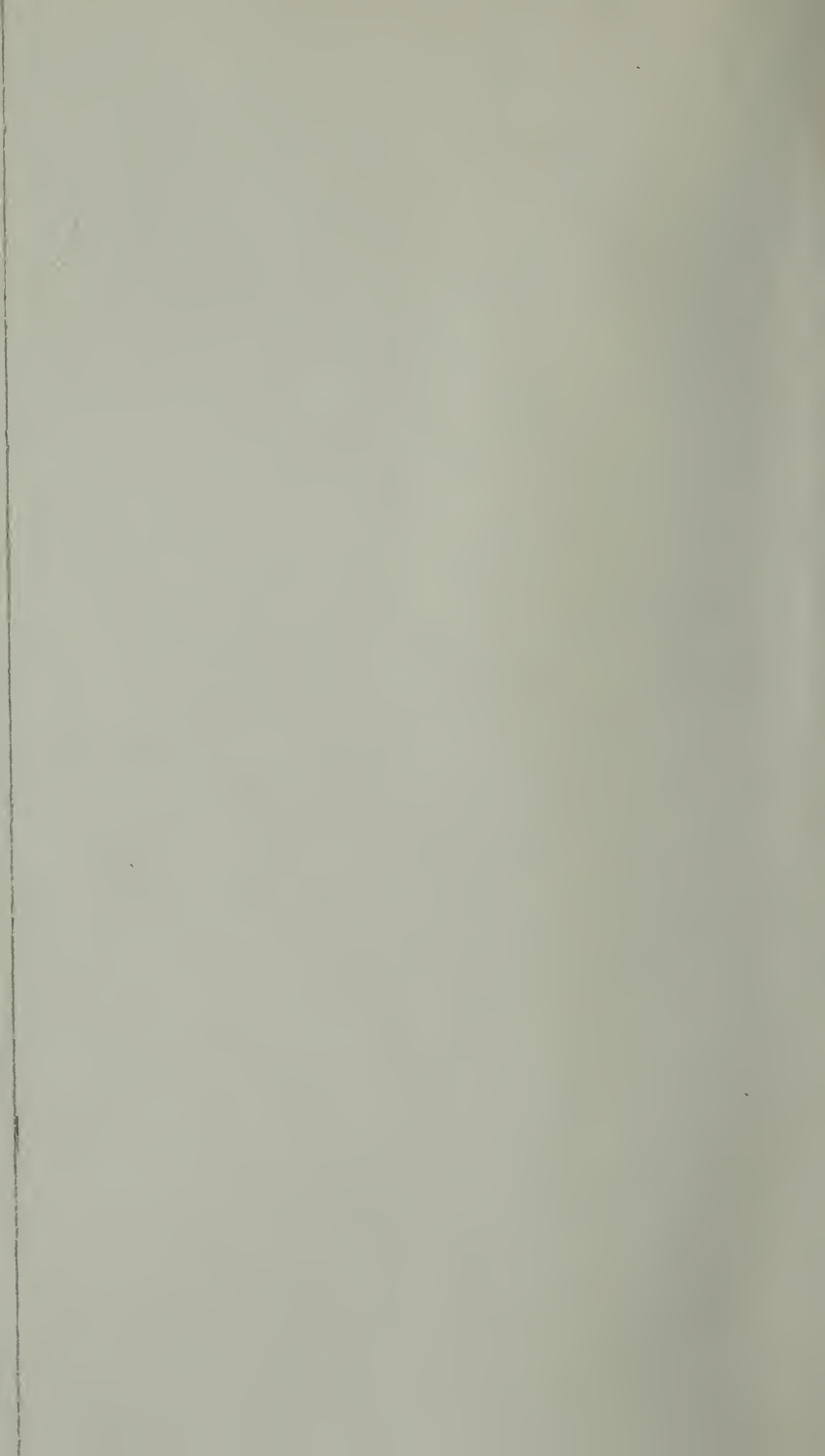
---

Presented by

Mr. J. Lawrence Runnalls  
Niagara-on-the-Lake  
November 1991

SPECIAL COLLECTIONS  
LIBRARY  
BROCK UNIVERSITY





**THE GRAND CHAPTER  
OF  
ROYAL ARCH MASONS OF CANADA  
IN THE PROVINCE OF ONTARIO  
ONE HUNDRED AND THIRTY-SECOND  
ANNUAL CONVOCATION**



Held in the Radisson Hotel  
London, Ontario, Canada  
Friday and Saturday, April 27 & 28, 1990

Leslie Levitt  
Grand Z.  
7 Hillcrest Court  
Hamilton, Ont.  
L8P 2X7

Edward W. Elcombe  
Grand Scribe E.  
505-3500 Dufferin St.,  
Downsview, Ont.  
M3K 1N2

## BIOGRAPHY LESLIE LEVITT

Born at Hamilton, Ontario - September 9, 1926.  
Educated at Primary and Secondary Schools in Hamilton.

### Marital Status:

Married to Doreen Alice Goldhar, May 29, 1949.  
3 daughters, Ina, Arlene, and Karen.  
1 son - Mark Jeffrey.

### Business:

Entered the firm of Levitt and Sons Limited, 1950.  
President of Levitt and Sons Limited.

### Civil:

Member, Beverly Golf & Country Club.  
Past President, B'nai B'rith, Viceroy Reading Lodge #886.  
Civic Affairs Chairman, B'nai B'rith, Viceroy Reading Lodge #886.  
Chairman, Charitable Awards, B'nai B'rith, Viceroy Reading Lodge #886  
Member, 447 Wing, Royal Canadian Air Force Association.  
Board Member, and Committee Chairman, Beth Jacob Synagogue.  
25 Year Member-Volunteer Association-Chedoke McMaster Hospital.

## MASONIC

### Symbolic:

1955 - Initiated, passed and raised, Electric Lodge #495.  
Worshipful Master of Electric Lodge, 1980.  
Member, Past Masters Association - Hamilton District C.  
Member, Masters and Wardens Association, Hamilton District C.

### Capitular:

1960 - Exalted to Royal Arch Masory-St. John's Chapter #6 Hamilton.  
1969 - Elected First Principal, St. John's Chapter #6.  
1973 - Elected Grand Superintendent, Hamilton District #5.  
1976 - Elected President - Principal's Assoc. Hamilton District #5.  
1978 - 1984 Elected Member of the Grand Executive.  
1979 - Elected Honorary Member, Caledonia Chapter #236.  
1979 - Appointed Chairman, Public Relations Committee.  
1980 - Member, Holy Land Chapter #8.  
1984 - Elected Grand Third Principal.  
1984 - Elected Honorary Member, Keystone Chapter #75, Buffalo, N.Y.  
1984 - Appointed Grand Representative to Grand Chapter of S. Africa  
1985 - Elected Honorary Member, Mt. Sinai Chapter #212, Toronto.  
1985 - Elected Honorary Member, Hamilton Chapter #175, Hamilton.  
1986 - Elected Grand Second Principal.  
1986 - Elected Honorary Member, Hiram Chapter #2, Hamilton.  
1987 - Member, Tecumseth Chapter #264, Tottenham.  
1988 - Elected Honorary Member of Orient Chapter #79  
1989 - Elected Honorary Member of McKay Chapter #243  
1989 - Elected Honorary Member of King David Chapter #262



"Most Excellent Companion Leslie Levitt"

**Cryptic - Royal And Select Masters:**

1970 - Honored, Chosen and Greeted - Pyramid  
Council #7, Niagara Falls.(Life Member)  
1980 - Affiliated - Keystone Council #20 Toronto. (Life Member)  
1980 - Etobicoke Lodge, #17, Toronto, Royal Ark Mariners  
1983 - Affiliated - Salem Council #9, Hamilton. (Life Member).  
Life Member - Pyramid Council #7, Niagara Falls  
Life Member - Keystone Council #7, Niagara Falls  
Life Member - Salem Council #9, Hamilton

**Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite:**

1973 - Admitted Murton Lodge of Perfection, 14 deg., Hamilton.  
1973 - Admitted Hamilton Chapter of Rose Croix, 18 deg., Hamilton.  
1973 - Admitted Moore Sovereign Consistory, 32 deg., Hamilton.

**Sundry:**

Member of The High Priesthood. (Hon. M. Ex. Grand President)  
Member Rameses Shrine Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S.  
Member Hamilton Shrine Club.  
Member Tall Cedars of Lebanon  
Kindoo Koosh Grotto  
Council of Engineers

## DEDICATION

An especial Convocation of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Canada in the Province of Ontario, was called for on Saturday, June 10, 1989 at the Myrtle Lodge Temple, Port Robinson, Ontario, for the purpose of dedicating the Lodge Room for the use of Royal Arch Masonry and Wilson Chapter No. 64.

## PRESENT

|                                |                                  |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| M.Ex.Comp. Leslie Levitt       | Grand Z                          |
| R.Ex.Comp. Donald F. Kline     | Grand H                          |
| M.Ex.Comp. Fred Scott P.G.F.P. | Grand J (Act.)                   |
| R.Ex.Comp. Walter Claus        | Grand Superintendent             |
|                                | Niagara District No. 9           |
| R.Ex.Comp. Arnold Johnson      | Grand Superintendent             |
|                                | Wilson District No. 3            |
| M.Ex.Comp. Ernest Cassidy      | Grand Chaplain (Act.)            |
| R.Ex.Comp. Gordon Sinclair     | Grand Treasurer (Act.)           |
| M.Ex.Comp. Edward W. Elcombe   | Grand Scribe E                   |
| R.Ex.Comp. William Klapatiuk   | Grand Scribe N (Act.)            |
| R.Ex.Comp. Harry Turner        | Grand Principal Sojourner (Act.) |
| R.Ex.Comp. Alan Walker         | Grand Senior Sojourner (Act.)    |
| V.Ex.Comp. Kent Douglas        | Grand Junior Sojourner (Act.)    |
| R.Ex.Comp. Douglas Draker      | Grand Dir. of Ceremonies (Act.)  |
| V.Ex.Comp. Fred Wilson         | Outer Guard (Act.)               |
| R.Ex.Comp. Ralph Hurst         | Grand Pursuivant (Act.)          |

## ASSISTING

R.Ex.Comps. Wilson Anderson, William Boston, James Reid  
V.Ex.Comps. Ted Clark, Dave Laskey, Bruce Penwarden, Craig Leuty  
Ex.Comps. Joe Hogden, Eugene Kertyzia

Grand Chapter was opened in ample form at 11.00 a.m. when the Grand First Principal announced that the especial convocation had been called for the purpose of dedicating the Lodge Room of Myrtle Lodge Temple for Wilson Chapter No. 64 of Welland, Ontario. A deputation was received from the chapter and retired. Grand Chapter was called off for sufficient time for the dedication. The ceremony being performed, The Grand First Principal brought greetings and Grand Chapter retired. Grand Chapter was called on and after thanks, Most Excellent Companion Levitt closed in ample form at 12:00 noon. The companions then joined with the Grand Chapter for light refreshments and each went to his home.

## DEDICATION

An especial Convocation of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Canada in the Province of Ontario, was called for on Saturday, December 9, 1989 at the Masonic Temple, Woodbridge, Ontario, for the purpose of dedicating the Lodge Room for the use of Royal Arch Masonry and Occident Chapter No. 77.

## PRESENT

|                                |                                |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| M.Ex.Comp. Leslie Levitt       | Grand Z                        |
| R.Ex.Comp. Donald F. Kline     | Grand H                        |
| R.Ex.Comp. G. Robert Jackson   | Grand J                        |
| R.Ex.Comp. Raymond Holland     | Grand Superintendent           |
|                                | Toronto District No. 8A        |
| R.Ex.Comp. Alan F. Walker      | Grand Chaplain (Act.)          |
| R.Ex.Comp. Frank Russell       | Grand Treasurer (Act.)         |
| M.Ex.Comp. Edward W. Elcombe   | Grand Scribe E                 |
| R.Ex.Comp. Bernard LoPatriello | Grand Scribe N                 |
| R.Ex.Comp. Albert Lee          | Grand Registrar (Act)          |
| R.Ex.Comp. Anthony Pester      | Grand Principal Sojourner      |
| R.Ex.Comp. Ian Montague        | Grand Senior Sojourner (Act.)  |
| V.Ex.Comp. William Edwards     | Grand Junior Sojourner (Act.)  |
| R.Ex.Comp. Basil Fowler        | Grand Dir. of Ceremonies (Act) |
| V.Ex.Comp. G.E Clark           | Grand Organist                 |
| R.Ex.Comp. Melvin Duke         | Grand Outer Guard (Act)        |
| V.Ex.Comp. Donald Ross         | Grand Pursuivant               |

## ASSISTING

M.Ex.Comps. William Sproule, G.H. Stuart, A.A. Mortlock  
 R.Ex.Comps. William Boston, M. MacKenzie, G. Sinclair, M. Lushway,  
                 F. Garvin, R. Rigby, E. Symons, V. Young,  
                 S. Rowntree, H. Boos, G. Jones, F. Hueston, S.  
                 McTavish, G. Gahs, E. Patterson.  
 V.Ex.Comps. E. Hurst, E. Marsden, A. McLeod.  
 Ex.Comps. D. Gillis, M. Black.

Grand Chapter was opened in ample form at 11.00 a.m. when the Grand First Principal announced that the especial convocation had been called for the purpose of dedicating the Lodge Room of Woodbridge Masonic Temple for Occident Chapter No. 77 of Woodbridge, Ontario. A deputation was received from the chapter and retired. Grand Chapter was called off for sufficient time for the dedication. The ceremony being performed, The Grand First Principal brought greetings and Grand Chapter retired. Grand Chapter was called on and after thanks, Most Excellent Companion Levitt closed in ample form at 12:00 noon. The companions then joined with the Grand Chapter for light refreshments and each went to his home.

# **GRAND CHAPTER ROYAL ARCH MASONS OF CANADA IN THE PROVINCE OF ONTARIO**

## **ONE HUNDRED AND THIRTY-SECOND ANNUAL CONVOCATION**

The One Hundred and Thirty-Second Annual Convocation of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Canada in the Province of Ontario, held at the Radisson Hotel, London, Ontario on April 27th & 28th, 1990.

M. Ex. Comp. Leslie Levitt . . . . . Grand Z  
R. Ex. Comp. Donald F. Kline . . . . . Grand H  
Rt. Ex. Comp. G. Robert Jackson . . . . . Grand J

### **PAST GRAND Z's**

M.Ex.Comp. Bruce H. Smith, M.Ex.Comp. Charles W. Emmett, M.Ex. Comp. Dr Fraser Hay, M.Ex.Comp. Leo J. Gent, M.Ex.Comp. Wm. S. Thomson, M.Ex.Comp. William H. Sproule, M.Ex.Comp. Aube Weisman, M.Ex. Comp. Fred Scott, M.Ex.Comp. Gordon H. Stuart, M.Ex.Comp. Edward W. Elcombe, M. Ex. Comp. Albert A. Mortlock.

### **GRAND CHAPTER OFFICERS ELECTED AND APPOINTED 1989**

R. Ex. Comp. Rabbi Dr. Harold Lerner . . . . . Grand Chaplain  
R. Ex. Comp. Harold G. Hubbell . . . . . Grand Treasurer  
M. Ex. Comp. Edward W. Elcombe . . . . . Grand Scribe E  
R. Ex. Comp. Robert T. Rigby . . . . . Grand Scribe E. Emeritus  
R. Ex. Comp. Bernard M. LoPatriello . . . . . Grand Scribe N  
R. Ex. Comp. Anthony Pester . . . . . Grand Principal Sojourner  
R. Ex. Comp. John Henley . . . . . Grand Registrar  
R. Ex. Comp. Samuel Tenenbaum . . . . . Grand Historian  
R. Ex. Comp. Basil S. Fowler . . . . . Grand Archivist

### **EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE - HONOURARY**

R. Ex. Comp. Lloyd B. Gillespie, R. Ex.Comp. Maarten van Wamelen  
R. Ex. Comp. Malcolm MacKenzie R. Ex. Comp. Stanley Wheeler  
R. Ex. Comp. William B.Walker

### **EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE - ELECTED**

R. Ex. Comp. Alan F. Walker R. Ex. Comp. C. Gordon Sinclair  
R. Ex. Comp. Donald J. Gent R. Ex. Comp. J. Max Laushway  
R. Ex. Comp. Donald A. King

### **EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE - (APPOINTED)**

R. Ex. Comp. R. Frank Russell R. Ex. Comp. Gilbert G. Fowlow  
R. Ex. Comp. F. Douglas Draker R. Ex. Comp. Harry D. Turner  
V. Ex. Comp. Verne E. Young

## GRAND SUPERINTENDENTS 1989-1990

|                        |                                           |
|------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| St. Clair District     | No. 1 . . Rt. Ex. Comp. William W. Warren |
| London District        | No. 2 . . Rt. Ex. Comp. Donald R. Koyle   |
| Wilson District        | No. 3 . . Rt. Ex. Comp. Arnold F. Johnson |
| Wellington District    | No. 4 . . Rt. Ex. Comp. Thomas Stobo      |
| Hamilton District      | No. 5 . . Rt. Ex. Comp. E. David Warren   |
| Huron District         | No. 6 . . Rt. Ex. Comp. Stuart McTavish   |
| Niagara District       | No. 7 . . Rt. Ex. Comp. Walter Claus      |
| Toronto District       | No. 8 . . Rt. Ex. Comp. George E. Jones   |
| Toronto District       | No. 8A . Rt. Ex. Comp. Raymond Holland    |
| Georgian District      | No. 9 . . Rt. Ex. Comp. Harry Boos        |
| Ontario District       | No.10 . . Rt. Ex. Comp. Frank H. Heuston  |
| Prince Edward District | No.11 . . Rt. Ex. Comp. Wm. Goodfellow    |
| St. Lawrence District  | No.12 . . Rt. Ex. Comp. S. P. Brunt       |
| Ottawa District        | No.13 . . Rt. Ex. Comp. Harry H. Lions    |
| Algoma District        | No.14 . . Rt. Ex. Comp. Wayne G. Pearen   |
| New Ontario District   | No.15 . . Rt. Ex. Comp. K. Marvin Streich |
| Temiskaming District   | No.16 . . Rt. Ex. Camp. Kenneth Nelson    |

## GRAND CHAPTER OPENED

A constitutional number of Chapters being represented by their qualified officers, the one hundred and thirty-second Annual Convocation of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Canada in the Province of Ontario was opened in ample form at 2:00 p.m.

The Grand First Principal announced that all Royal Arch Masons in good standing or properly vouched for, would now be welcomed.

After admitting all Companions, the Grand First Principal welcomed all present at the one hundred and thirty-second annual convocation.

Distinguished Guests - Introduced by Rt. Ex. Comp. R. Frank Russell

|                      |                                                                                                                                                                              |
|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Nova Scotia          | R.Ex.Comp. Joseph Carson, Grand King<br>M.Ex.Comp. Frederic C. Morison, P.G.H.P.<br>R.Ex.Comp. Philip J. Oberdorf, Grand Scribe<br>R.Ex.Comp. Earl MacDonald, Dist.Gr. Supt. |
| Quebec               | M.Ex.Comp. Willem K. Verheij, G.Z.<br>M.Ex.Comp. Ernest Cassidy, P.G.Z.<br>M.Ex.Comp. Jean-Paul Merineau, P.G.Z.<br>R.Ex.Comp. The Rev. James Cooper, G.Chaplain             |
| Saskatchewan         | M.Ex.Comp. John P. Brooks, P.G.Z.                                                                                                                                            |
| California           | R.Ex.Comp. Richard D. Kelly, Grand King                                                                                                                                      |
| District of Columbia | M.Ex.Comp. Scott M. Applebee, G.H.P.<br>R.Ex.Comp. Harold L. Applebee, G.P.S.                                                                                                |

|                                |                                                                                          |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Michigan                       | M.Ex.Comp. James H. Simons, G.H.P.<br>R.Ex.Comp. Ralph W. Raiford Jr., Grand King        |
| New York                       | R.Ex.Comp. Eugene A. Ellis, D.G.H.P.                                                     |
| Ohio                           | M.Ex.Comp. John V. Cooper Jr., G.H.P.                                                    |
| Virginia                       | M.Ex.Comp. Meredith C. Hutto, G.H.P.                                                     |
| High Priesthood                | M.Ex. John Aldridge, Grand President                                                     |
| Gr. Council<br>R. & S. Masters | M.Ill.Comp. David G. Walker, Grand Master                                                |
| Sov. Great Priory              | M.Em.Kt.Edward S.P.Carson, Supreme Gr. Master<br>R.Em.Kt.David Turner, Deputy Gr. Master |
| Gr. Imp. Conclave              | M.Ill.Kt.Comp. John R. Matheson, Grand Sovereign                                         |
| York Rite<br>Sovereign College | R.Em.Dist.Bro. Leo J. Gent, Gr. Gov. for Ont.                                            |
| A. & A.S.R.                    | Ill.Bro. John A. Bourne, 33*, Sov. Gr. Comm.                                             |

The Grand First Principal greeted the distinguished guests individually as they were presented, and welcomed them warmly. They were then escorted to their seats by the Grand 2nd & 3rd Principals alternately.

They were given Grand Honours led by the G.D. of C.

M. Wor. Bro. David C. Bradley, the Grand Master of the Grand Lodge A.F. & A.M. of Canada, in the Province of Ontario, was presented in the west where he was formally and warmly received by the Grand First Principal. Following Grand Honours he was escorted to his seat on the dais by the Grand First Principal.

The Proceedings were temporarily called off.

The Grand First Principal received Controller Cartier representing the Mayor of the City of London, Ontario to the assembly. Controller Cartier, on behalf of the Mayor and Council of London, extended to us a warm welcome to their city and sincere wishes for a successful convocation.

Mr. William J. Bradey, Vice-President and General manager of CFTL Radio, Chairman of the Board of University Hospital, President of The London Health Association, Founding President of Transplant International and Member of the Executive Committee of John T. Robarts Research Institute was presented to the companions present. Mr. Bradey delivered a very interesting and detailed report on various aspects of research in which companions of this jurisdiction have been involved

‘through their contributions and support of the Release A Miracle Fund, on which the interest earned has been donated each year to medical research. This most interesting address was received most favourably by all present.

Grand Chapter was again called on.

### INVOCATION BY THE PAST GRAND CHAPLAIN

Speaking through Jeremiah the prophet, this is what the Lord says: "Let not the rich man brag about his richness, neither let the strong man brag about his strength, neither let the wise man brag about his wisdom, but let him who boasts, boast in this, that he knows and understands me, for I am the Lord who executes righteousness, justice and peace in the earth." Jer 9:23-24

#### *Let us pray*

Eternal and ever blessed God, Thou art the same, yesterday, to-day and forever. We rejoice in the order and the goodness of Thy creation. Let the power of Thy presence and the love of Thy Divine Being shine into our lives and guide us in all our reflections and deliberations. Give wisdom and strength to our Grand First Principal, Most Excellent Companion Leslie Levitt, and to all the members of the Grand Executive, that the proceedings of this one hundred and thirty-second Annual Convocation of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Canada, in the Province of Ontario, may be an appropriate culmination to those who are completing their term of office and give to those who will be assuming the responsibility of service in their new and distinct duties, vitality and knowledge that all the chapters of Royal Arch Masonry may prosper and carry out the work which Thou hast assigned to each one.

We pray that our visiting Companions may know how delighted we are to welcome them into our midst, and may our comradeship inspire all of us to work more diligently in the interests of our beloved fraternity. In Thy holy name we pray. Amen

### FLAG CEREMONY AND ANTHEMS

The flags of Canada and the United States were presented at the altar and placed in the East, after which the National Anthems of both countries were sung.

**MEMORIAL SERVICE**  
**REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE FRATERNAL DEAD**  
**PRESENTED BY**  
**R.T.EX.COMP. REV. WILFRED McLEOD, PAST GRAND CHAPLAIN**

The eternal God is my refuge, and underneath are God's everlasting arms." Deuteronomy 33:27

I know that my Redeemer lives and that He shall stand at the latter day upon the earth." Job 19:25

**PRAYER**

Almighty God, our heavenly Father, Thou art the source from which we came, and the end toward which we travel, Thou art the light and the strength of our pilgrimage and the Shelter and Protector of our blessed dead. Bind us, we pray Thee, in comradeship with the heroes and saints of every age. In these moments of solemn remembrance, we think of our Companions who have faithfully served Thee and who have been called to the Grand Chapter above. Lift us, we beseech Thee to that same life and love which inspired our departed Companions to serve Thee so nobly so that when we are called into Thy nearer presence, we too may hear that divine plaudit: "Come ye blessed of my Father, inherit the kingdom prepared for you."

And to Thy Name, with the Companions on earth and the Companions above, we ascribe all honour, glory and praise. Amen.

**SCRIPTURE - Psalm 23**

**Message:**

In paying respect to our departed Companions, I want to leave a poem with you whose author is anonymous.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| A pilgrim going a lone highway<br>Came at evening, cold and gray<br>To a chasm, vast and deep and wide.<br>The pilgrim crossed in the twilight<br>dim<br>That chasm held no fears for him,<br>But he paused when he reached the<br>other side<br>And he built a bridge to stem the tide<br>"Old man" said a traveller near.<br>" Why waste your time in building<br>here<br>Your journey ends at the close of day,<br>You never again will pass this way.<br>You've crossed the chasm, deep and<br>wide | Why build ye here at even tide?"<br>The pilgrim raised his old gray head,<br><br>"My friend, in the path I've come,"<br>he said<br>"There followeth after me today,<br>A fair haired youth who must pass<br>this way,<br>This chasm which held no fears for<br>me<br>To the fair haired youth may a pitfall<br>be,<br>He too must cross in the twilight dim,<br>My friend, I'm building this bridge for<br>him." |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

For those of us who remain to work for the Grand Geometrician of the Universe, I want to leave you with the words of Edgar Guest's poem: "When Sorrow Comes"

*When sorrow comes, as come it must  
In God a man must put his trust  
There is no power in mortal speech  
The anguish of the soul to reach  
No words, however sweet and low,  
Can comfort them or ease the blow.*

*They cannot from their fellow men  
Take strength that will sustain them  
then.*

*With all that kindly hands can do  
And all that love may offer too  
They must believe throughout the  
test,  
That God has willed it for the best.*

*We who would be your friends are  
dumb,  
Words from our lips but feebly come,  
We feel as we extend our hands,  
That one power only understands  
And truly knows the reason why  
That such noble lives had to die.*

We realize how helpless then  
Are all the gifts of mortal men.  
No words which we have power to  
say,  
Can take the sting of grief away,  
The power which marks the sparrow  
fall,  
Must comfort and sustain us all.

*When sorrow comes, as come it must  
In God a man must put his trust  
With all the wealth which they may own,  
They cannot meet the test alone  
And only they can stand serene  
Who have a faith on which to lean*

**HYMN - O God, Our Help in Ages Past.**

In memory of those who have been called to the Grand Chapter above, let us stand with the sign of fidelity and observe the minute of silence.

## ONE MINUTE SILENCE

## BENEDICTION

May the blessing of the G.A.O.T.U. rest upon us and upon all our work and worship don in His Name. May He give us light to guide us, courage to support us, and love to unite us, now and evermore.

## DEATHS 1989

1. - Black H.; Boulton A.E.; Hyde G.H.; Tyrrell D.; Watts E.
2. - Brown I.J.; Dyness J.R.
3. - Montgomery G.J.; Phelps R.H.; Pounds H.A.
4. - Clark M.L.
5. - Allen L.N.; Taylor P.A.; Young W.T.
6. - Bethune N.; Flannigan T.H.; Williams B.A.
7. - Batchelor W.J.; Jones R.D.; Lusk W.F.; Sills D.R.; Young E.A.
8. - Bonham W.E.; Davies H.R.; Marney J.; Massif L.F.; McCarten F.
15. - Barnes H.S.; Blake C.P.; Cooke J.C.; Shouldice H.G.; Weeks D.E.
16. - Abbey F.E.; Burke E.W.; Burney L.J.; Gaw D.E.; Hipkins L.C.; Loewen h>; Norman F.A.; Reavely D.C.; Warner H.W.
18. - McConnell M.; Truemner R.W.
19. - Chrisholm S.K.; Cunningham P.; Dodge E.; Duke S.W.; Honsberger A.B.; Lawrence H.; Slade M.E.E.
20. - Baker K.H.; Cox A.W.; Lester A.O.; McKenna A.; Page T.W.; Worthington P.
23. - High H.M.; Leslie T.A.
24. - Hider R.; Schluthies L.G.; Stoskoff O.G.; Woerns K.
26. - Bond A.L.; Bowman F.
28. - Kononow V.
29. - Osborne R.H.
30. - Bisset R.; Jefferson S.; Lauzon G.A.; Mugford R.M.; O'Neil T.G.; Westbrooke E.G.
31. - Parks O.
32. - Maybe E.A.; Wychers J.
35. - Sherlock L.; Stafford E.R.; Waisberg S.
36. - Cowles W.R.; Cunningham R.H.; Freeman J.C.; Jones E.W.; Legon A.P.; Loucks R.J.; McKee J.; Strong R.; Taylor P.; Taylor T.; Watkins C.J.; Waymark A.C.
37. - Haskill S.R.
40. - Calcott L.E.; Colwill S.J.; Prior V.E.
41. - Harris G.G.
44. - Burgess A.J.
47. - Nicholls D.H.; Paterson R.S.
48. - Fowlie J.A.; Longhurst F.H.; Parry G.B.
53. - Logan N.E.; Slack J.B.
54. - Coulter G.L.; Crandon G.D.; Davies R.; Palmer O.; Pollard F.
55. - Goring F.S.
56. - Bowman C.M.; Stephen L.A.
57. - Sewel D.G.
59. - Gagne J.P.; Henderson A.B.; McNish W.G.; Reynolds H.A.; Thoms A.E.
61. - Barclay T.
62. - Antony H.; Armstrong H.A.; Brown W.; Ranson H.
63. - Griffith W.J.
64. - Haist H.V.
67. - Bridge N.G.; Capper A.T.; Dobbie H.M.
68. - Price S.A.; Sparks J.W.; Stewart N.L.

## DEATHS 1989

- 69. - Bridgeman H.O.; Travis C.
- 71. - College R.; Bennett W.W.
- 73. - Smith R.D.
- 74. - Gare M.; MacVicar W.G.
- 75. - Freeman C.H.; Hume J.G.
- 76. - Rockerfeller R.F.
- 77. - Emmett G.F.; McCune J.M.; McQuaig D.K.; Mironovich J.P.
- 78. - Snider H.S.
- 79. - Gray D.M.
- 80. - College R.; Cunningham C.E.; Fettes W.D.; Larsen F.; McLean D.W.; Pape T.
- 81. - Damude B.C.; Pollard F.
- 82. - Phillips A.; Vaughan W.; Voloshin M.L.; Weppler K.J.
- 83. - Fendley M.; Turner J.C.
- 84. - Muray D.A.
- 88. - Logan D.R.; McBrayne R.M.; Smith S.G.
- 90. - Alcock F.O.; Medland J.W.; Olson A.S.; Wicks E.
- 91. - Blake R.M.; Coupland W.C.; Goulie N.C.
- 94. - Calvert J.A.; Maidens B.; Mercer H.G.C.; Westin E.
- 95. - Benn W.H.; Brooks C.L.; Buchanan J.D.; Butler G.R.; Lake W.G.; Leonard J.N.; McIntyre R.A.S.; Merwin A.C.; Varey J.
- 102.- Beaton O.L.; Finlayson A.B.; Schildroth O.L.; Taylor R.L.
- 103.- Lawson W.J.
- 104.- Frost W.H.; Moquin G.G.
- 112.- Lambert E.H.N.
- 114.- Dedeau T.E.; Hinchley F.H.; Phamenhour D.J.
- 116.- Bogart K.W.; Clifford G.R.; Heaslip H.E.; Johnson K.R.
- 117.- Abbott W.A.; Adam A.; Carse R.J.; Durst F.S.; McEachern N.A. McNeill J.; Robertson K.G.; Searson W.J.; Taylor D.W.; Williamson H.
- 119.- Bradley C.J.; Buchanan A.G.; Foster J.C.; Ives W.G.; Robinson R.C.
- 129.- Scott T.L.; Smith L.R.; Vock C.
- 130.- Ruxton A.M.
- 131.- Laird J.; Ritchie L.R.
- 133.- Morrison G.W.
- 134.- Hinchley F.H.; Waines E.
- 135.- Feasby C.S.; Symes M.K.; Wallace E.
- 138.- Beckwith A.M.; Biddle J.B.; Foote J.R.; Hain J.M.; Horne A.J.H.; Hyden W.S.; Morton E.F.; Rhyme W.T.; Scholtz M.; Trotter J.B.
- 140.- Bishop S.W.; Cooke S.T.; Edwards E.J.
- 144.- Beno E.; James L.; Peters G.a.; Webster H.M.
- 145.- Bruce R.; Dorkin G.A.; Hoskins D.V.; Hull R.; Lee E.; LLOYD C.G.; MacKenzie W.A.G.; Petersen R.; Poutney R.; Reid H.E.; Shank A.; Soules W.M.; Waddell E.R.
- 146.- Malcolm A.B.; Martin R.; Thompson O.B.
- 148.- Barton G.C.

## DEATHS 1989

- 149.- Dalseg W.N.; Diaczun S.; Haskins S.J.; Padschalny W.I.; Warner W.B.  
150.- Laidlow R.; Stuart A.M.; Vitrowski J.M.  
151.- Brown T.A.; Brunette A.; Childerhouse R.; Leach A.A.; Pierce W.W.  
152.- Hemmens M.F.; Lichenstein R.; Renberg J.H.; Robb J.; Williams J.R.  
153.- Dredge L.H.; Eagleson A.H.; Logan N.E.  
161.- Batchelor W.J.  
168.- Hall P.  
169.- Findley G.F.; Rudd E.C.  
175.- Holt W.C.  
195.- Savage G.H.  
198.- Byers J.D.; Fleming H.R.  
205.- Brown A.H.; Maynard G.W.  
210.- Lusignan D.M.; Taylor R.S.; Young G.E.  
212.- Crocker W.A.; Kliger B.; Lipset P.; Litman A.; Pullman S.; Pustil I.; Young G.E.  
213.- Brovender M.J.; Maxwell R.S.; Morrow W.G.  
215.- Caldwell T.M.; Campbell F.R.; Lewis C.J.; McClelland T.R.; Robinson H.W.  
217.- Brown A.H.; Crowie R.L.  
218.- Doney J.A.; Pacey W.; Yool W.A.  
219.- McCulloch A.  
220.- Ansara J.; Brett K.D.; Davis T.M.; Hindson J.D.W.; Lester H.F.; Mainprize G.C.; Miller H.; Priestly A.; Wilkinson G.  
221.- Tebbutt C.W.  
222.- Burnett J.A.K.; Coulter L.L.; Lusignan D.M.; Saville P.M.  
225.- Daubney F.K.  
226.- Arbuthnot W.E.; Dunham J.C.  
227.- Allen L.N.; Batt C.A.; Bush J.R.; Colling C.B.; Garrison F.K.; McDowell A.; McPherson W.R.; Ostofi R.B.; Thrush D.  
230.- Jackson G.B.; Lewis C.J.  
231.- Crockatt J.C.; McMillan E.H.; McNaughton O.J.; Thompson J.M.  
232.- Selleck F.H.  
233.- De Zorzi L.R.  
234.- McCrae G.; Rognvaldson G.  
236.- Deagle R.L.; Weatherston R.E.  
238.- Hunter F.; Michell E.W.; Weeks D.E.  
239.- Grey B.D.  
245.- Ayers G.J.; Haddow J.R.; Huggan J.W.; Jefkins A.  
247.- Calvert J.D.; Parker W.M.  
249.- Allison N.; Marr J.; Teeple W.  
250.- Potter M.R.; Smith J.F.  
251.- Blais E.A.; Coombs L.W.; Miko A.K.  
252.- Bond R.A.; MacFarlane P.J.; Pasquin W.P.; Rowley M.W.

## DEATHS 1989

- 254.- Austin K.G.; Bodak H.G.; Fumerton A.G.; Hodgkinson C.;  
Melander G.E.; Rutherford C.W.J.; Whyte J.; Young D.S.  
255.- Dickenson G;  
257.- Gillespe T.; Lawlor R.G.; Robinson J.F.; Skippen N.J.  
258.- Feasby C.s.; Symes M.K.  
260.- Clark M.L.  
261.- Biddle J.B.; Jackson G.B.  
262.- Davies G.I.; Lawson J.W.  
263.- Algar R.H.; Bartley D.; Dobin R.M.; McAuley R.D.;  
Mcleich M.W.; Steadman H.  
265.- Selleck F.H.  
267.- Batchelor W.J.

## GRAND MASTER'S REMARKS

The Grand First Principal extended an invitation to our Grand Master, M.Wor. Bro. and Ex. Comp. David C. Bradley to address the assembled companions.

After recognizing the Grand First Principal, Officers, Members of Grand Chapter and distinguished guests, M.Wor.Bro Bradley expressed his pleasure at being present at this convocation of Grand Chapter and of having the opportunity of greeting old friends and making the acquaintance of new ones and thanked all for their extremely hospitable reception.

A light and entertaining account by our Grand Master of his misplacing his name tag, together with humorous remarks and comments made concerning the incident, was enjoyed immensely by all present.

Our Grand Master spoke briefly regarding the necessity of teamwork and the necessity of co-operation, as well as a greater exchange of ideas, to ensure success in the future of masonry on all levels.

M.Wor.Bro. Bradley expressed his desire to consult with our Grand First Principal on a continuous basis in order to exchange ideas for the mutual benefit of Grand Lodge and Grand Chapter.

In Closing Our Grand Master once again expressed his appreciation of the hospitality shown to him and wished success to our deliberations for both our present and future endeavour.

## PRESENTATION OF PAST GRAND FIRST PRINCIPALS

M.Ex.Comps: Charles Emmett, Dr. Fraser Hay, Leo J. Gent, William S. Thomson, William H. Sproule, Aube L. Weisman, Gordon H. Stuart, Edward W. Elcombe, Albert A. Mortlock.

The Grand First Principal, M.Ex.Comp. Leslie Levitt made the following remarks.

Most Excellent Past Grand First Principals, it is indeed a pleasure for me to extend to each of you the heartiest of greetings of this Grand Chapter. During the past year I have personally appreciated your wise counsel and your able assistance. You have continued to serve this Grand Chapter as Chairmen of various Committees and in a variety of ways. I appreciated your committed dedication, and I am sure that every Companion present in this room joins with me in acknowledging the devotion you are rendering to this Grand Chapter and Royal Arch Masonry.

The Grand D.O.C. then led the assembly in grand Honours. M.Ex.Comp. Charles Emmett expressed his pleasure on replying for and on behalf of the "Elder Statesmen" and voiced his regret that M.Ex.Comp. Bruce H. Smith was once more unable to be with us.

### **THE ADDRESS OF WELCOME**

The 132nd Grand Chapter Convocation  
April 27th, 1990, Radisson Hotel, London, Ontario

M. Ex. Comp. Leslie Levitt, The Grand First Principal of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Canada in the Province of Ontario, R. Ex. Comp. Donald F. Kline, The Grand Second Principal, R.Ex. Comp. G. Robert Jackson, The Grand Third Principal, M. Wor. Bro. David C. Bradley, The Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Canada in the Province of Ontario, Distinguished Grand East, Officers and members of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Canada in the Province of Ontario.

It is an honour and privilege for me to extend to you on behalf of the Chapters and Companions of London District No. 2, a warm and sincere welcome to this 132nd Convocation of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Canada in the Province of Ontario. Please feel free to ask any committee member for assistance. It is our hope that you will have a most enjoyable stay in London District No. 2 and a safe journey home after we have completed our work, renewed old friendships and made new friends.

There are 13 chapters in this district. Each have contributed to the Preparation for this 132nd convocation and are willing to assist in any way possible to make your stay in our district both comfortable and satisfying. May our deliberations at this convocation be beneficial to Royal Arch Masonry in general and this Grand Jurisdiction in particular.

May the hospitality of London District No. 2 be such that you will want to return and visit with frequently in the future.

R.Ex.Comp. Donald Koyle

Grand Superintendent  
London district No. 2.

## CONFIRMATION OF MINUTES

It was moved by R.Ex.Comp. Donald F. Kline and seconded by R.Ex.Comp. G. Robert Jackson that, as the proceedings of the last Grand Convocation of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Canada in the Province of Ontario, held in Toronto, April 22 and 23, 1988, having been circulated, the Recorded Minutes be considered as read and the same be now confirmed. Carried.

## ORDER OF BUSINESS

It was moved by R.Ex.Comp. Donald F. Kline, seconded by R.Ex.Comp. G. Robert Jackson, that the order of business be changed at the discretion of the Grand First Principal. Carried.

(a) It was moved by R.Ex.Comp. Donald F. Kline, seconded by R.Ex.Comp. G. Robert Jackson, that R.Ex.Comp. Lloyd Williamson be Chairman of the Credentials Committee, with power to form his own Committee as approved by the Grand Z. Carried.

(b) That R.Ex.Comp. Lloyd Williamson be Chairman of the Scrutineers Committee with power to form his own committee with assistance from the Credentials Committee, as approved by the Grand Z. Carried.

## GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

The Most Excellent Grand Z. asked the Grand Scribe E. to call the roll of Representatives near our Grand Body of Sister Jurisdictions, and ask them to answer the call and assemble on the North and South sides.

| COUNTRY OR JURISDICTION | REPRESENTATIVE       |
|-------------------------|----------------------|
| Alabama                 | E.W. Harrison        |
| Alberta                 | Albert A. Mortlock   |
| British Columbia        | Henry F. Motton      |
| Colorado                | Bert A. Mennie       |
| Connecticut             | Clarence A. Faulkner |
| Delaware                | R. Frank Russell     |
| Finland                 | Aages Bjerknes       |
| France                  | Russell Sills        |
| Georgia                 | W. David Sturch      |
| Germany                 | William H. Sproule   |
| Idaho                   | Joseph Hessey        |

**COUNTRY OR JURISDICTION**

India  
Indiana  
Kansas  
Kentucky  
Louisiana  
Maine  
Maryland  
Massachusetts  
Mexico  
Michigan  
Mississippi  
Montana  
New Brunswick  
New Hampshire  
New Jersey  
New Mexico  
New South Wales  
New York  
North Carolina  
North Dakota  
Ohio  
Pennsylvania  
Philippines  
Quebec  
Queensland  
Saskatchewan  
Scotland  
South Africa

**REPRESENTATIVE**

E. C. Gerhart  
R. Allan Cadwallader  
Ralph Hurst  
Chester J. Miller  
Edward Carson  
Robert T Rigby  
Leo J. Gent  
Dr. Frazer Hay  
G. Robert Jackson  
Gordon H. Stuart  
James Reid  
A. A. Watson  
Malcolm MacKenzie  
Percy Barr  
Aube Weisman  
Stanley H. Wheeler  
Edward W. Elcombe  
Hallett Banks  
W. Leslie Davies  
Murray Agnew  
Clifford J. Meunier  
Wilson Anderson  
David C. Hill  
Charles W. Emmett  
E. J. J. Jackson  
J. Max Laushway  
W. S. Thomson  
Leslie Levitt

| COUNTRY OR JURISDICTION | REPRESENTATIVE  |
|-------------------------|-----------------|
| Tennessee               | Gordon D Hotham |
| Utah                    | L. B. Gillespie |
| Virginia                | Fred Scott      |
| West Virginia           | Ian Montague    |
| Wisconsin               | D. F. Kline     |
| Wyoming                 | Angus McDonald  |

### WELCOME BY THE GRAND Z

To you, M. Excellent, R. Excellent and V. Excellent Companions, it is a pleasure to extend a most warm welcome. In the Grand Representative system you have a very important duty in establishing and maintaining good fraternal relations of this Grand Chapter and the Grand Chapters from whom you receive your commission.

I thank you most sincerely for carrying out those duties with zeal, and I congratulate each of you on your dedication to Royal Arch Masonry.

I would request our Grand Director of Ceremonies to lead us in extending Grand Honours to the Grand Representatives.

### GRAND FIRST PRINCIPAL'S ADDRESS

To the Officers and Companions of the Most Excellent The Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Canada in the Province of Ontario.

My Companions:

It is with the utmost pleasure that I welcome the assembled companions and our distinguished visitors to this our 132nd Annual Convocation in the city of London. This city, on the banks of the Thames River, is named after London, England, and has many of the same historic names as that city. It is a financial and cultural centre and is well known for its high standards of education and health care.

Today, we are equally impressed with the warmth and hospitality extended by R.Ex.Comp. Donald Koyle, Grand Superintendent of London District #2 and the administrative skills of our convocation chairman V.Ex.Comp. Sven Nielsen and his able committee.

With pride, we welcome our guests from Sister Grand Jurisdiction and Concordant Bodies from the United states and Canada. They honour us with their presence and we fully expect that their stay with us will act and serve as an ongoing relationship in the spirit of fraternalism.

A special enchantment to this convocation is the presence of the Most Worshipful Brother David C. Bradley, Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Canadian the Province of Ontario. You provide that extra dimension for masonry and we re-affirm to you that our respect and affection is ongoing, constant and enduring.

## Necrology

We offer our gratitude to those who have served this Grand Chapter, faithfully and diligently, and have left us for the Grand Chapter above. We share the sorrow of the companions of our Sister Grand Jurisdictions as they mourn the loss of certain leaders and devout members of their Grand Chapters.

We especially mourn the passing of R.Ex. Companion Douglas Taylor, Grand Registrar, who left us in mid-term.

**Death is not a period--it is a comma--in the story of life.**

### Past Rank

Most Excellent Companion Ernest Cassidy, Past Grand First Principal of the Province of Quebec, is now a resident of Ontario. Since moving here, he has become involved in masonic activity and has shared his wide knowledge and abilities in our order. His involvement and great interest in supporting our local chapters is greatly appreciated by all who have had the pleasure of meeting with him. I recommend that he be granted past rank, as Grand First Principal of this jurisdiction.. We heartily welcome him into our fold.

Companion Norman Byrne, who serves as the Deputy Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Canada in the Province of Ontario, merits special for his service to masonry, in general, over and beyond the call of duty. His constant application of his abilities and vitality to the call of masonry prompts me to recommend that he be awarded past rank, as a Past First Principal of King David Chapter #262.

Ex. Companion Fred A. Tanner, of Willson Chapter #64, was not able to complete a full term as First Principal due to a move to Nova Scotia. Although he was forced to relinquish his office in September of his term, he served with dignity and efficiency and retains his membership in Willson Chapter. He regrets this situation which is beyond his control. I recommend that past rank, as a Past First Principal of Willson Chapter #64 be conferred on him.

Companion the Reverend Gary Robinson, a member of Beaver Chapter #225 has been assigned to Sault Ste. Marie. We understand that he has renewed his masonic membership in the new area. He took with him the respect of the companions of Beaver Chapter for his good services while in their midst. I recommend that past rank, as a Past First Principal of Beaver Chapter be conferred on him.

## Grand Superintendents

These Rt.Ex. Companions are the liaison between the Grand First Principal and the companions of the jurisdictions that they represent. Elected by their peers, the esteem of their companions precedes them into the office. Acting as the personal ambassadors of the Grand First Principal, they are much appreciated for the service that they render and we thank them for their generous outpouring of their talents and their time.

## Grand Representatives

Appointments have been made and commissions received from the following Sister Grand Jurisdictions:

Ex. Companion John R. Wimet, District of Columbia, as Grand Representative to the Grand Chapter of Ontario.

Ex. Companion Robert J. Bean, of the State of South Carolina, as Grand Representative to the Grand Chapter of Ontario.

Ex. Companion Omlah R. Smith, of the State of Vermont, as Grand Representative to the Grand Chapter of Ontario.

## Dispensations

During this past term, 127 dispensations have been granted. Many were of a routine nature and require little explanation. Generally they involved changes in dates for regular convocations when certain situations required it, special programs and the advancement of certain officers due to unusual circumstances. After careful consideration, these were granted when the request appeared to be in the best interest of the chapter requesting such consideration.

## Benevolence

Requests for benevolence, to satisfy temporary or immediate needs, are responded to as promptly as possible. We are indebted to Most Ex. Companion Aube Weisman and his committee for their quiet discretion in administering and distributing this vital service.

## The Keystone

This publication relates not only to items of interest to all companions but additionally as a report to those who, for various reasons, cannot attend chapter, keeping them in touch with events throughout the various districts. We again urge every chapter to appoint a companion to submit items of interest to our editor.

We offer to Ex. Comp. David Gillelan our gratitude for his expertise in assembling material, submitting editorials, and timely information. Thank you for your valuable contribution to all Royal Arch Masons.

**Presentation of Jewels and Numerals**

Long service awards, numerals and jewels have been presented to a number of our veteran companions.

|                                           |    |
|-------------------------------------------|----|
| 60 Year Numerals . . . . .                | 1  |
| 50 Year Royal Arch Mason Jewel . . . . .  | 14 |
| 50 Years a Past First Principal . . . . . | 2  |
| 25 Years a Past First Principal . . . . . | 66 |

The dedication and ongoing service of these companions places them in the forefront as the stalwarts of Royal Arch Masonry. We commend them for their participation and extend our sincerest wish for health and happiness as they continue to serve their respective chapters.

**Bursary**

Under the direction of V.Ex. Comp. Doug Dale and his committee, 47 bursaries have recently been awarded and it is our reward, as we read the letters of appreciation sent to us by grateful students who are assisted in their educational pursuits.

**Release a Miracle Fund**

This project came into being using the initials of Royal Arch Masons, RAM, To coin the phrase "Release A Miracle". We believe that it is doing and will continue to do just that---RELEASE A MIRACLE. The interest earned by this fund is awarded annually to support medical research in various aspects of the health sciences.

The accomplishment of this project will be outlined to you by the R.Ex.Comp. Malcolm MacKenzie, who has done an outstanding job as our chairman. Recently, we travelled to London to view the plaque posted in the John J. Robarts Research Centre at the London University Hospital, inscribed in the name of the Royal Arch Masons of Ontario, acknowledging our contributions to its research teams.

**Visitations**

This has been a busy year for the Grand First Principal as I have visited many chapters, lodges and concordant bodies. A list of these visits will be appended to this report. There were several not pre-arranged or recorded visits which I made as I found a free evening become available to me. On all occasions, the hospitality and generous reception was everything that one could have hoped for. The office of the Grand First Principal was always accorded a full measure of generous hospitality.

## **Amalgamation Procedures**

M.Ex.Comp. Albert A. Mortlock has, in his wisdom, presented a workable procedure for amalgamation. This is extremely viable, especially in outlying areas which are struggling for candidates locations with little population to draw from. The amalgamation offers unity of purpose and does not the rank of any companion. His presentation ha been readily accepted. At least one amalgamation is presently in the works. We again thank M.E.Comp. Mortlock for this and his other commitments to our needs.

## **Welfare**

Once again, Mt. Sinai Chapter #212, and Hiawatha Chapter # 252 stand out for their accomplishments in providing special services, both in and beyond the masonic community. Their projects exemplify good citizenship and are true examples of masonic spirit. Keep up the good efforts, my companions.

## **Dedication and Consecration of Chapter Rooms**

With the assistance of many grand chapter officers, past and present, and companions, two new chapter rooms have been dedicated, namely Occident Chapter # 77 at Woodbridge and Willson Chapter # 64 at Port Robinson. The hopes of all companions go forth to these two chapters, wishing for them renewed strength and success as they enjoy their new premises.

## **Distinguished Service Awards**

The distinguished service award is presented annually to certain companions, nominated by their peers, for a special brand of dedication in their chapters and within their respective districts. It is intended for those who are not principals of their chapters or are unlikely to aspire to top offices within their chapters. Those selected by M.Ex.Comp. Fred Scott and his committee are:-

Comp. Ernest Barnes of Mimico Chapter #215  
Comp. Colin Dudley of Port Credit Chapter # 230  
Comp. Frank Denton Julien of Peel Chapter # 195  
Comp. Kenneth H.A. Mundy of The St. Patrick Chapter # 145  
Comp. Sidney Solomon of White Oak Chapter # 104

## **Special Committees**

There are two committees worthy of special mention namely the Long Range Planning Committee and the committee dealing with amendment of the constitution. Both of these require a great deal of time and study. Their results are not always readily apparent due to the nature of the

situations that they must address. However, they continue to serve on our behalf and their results contribute to our future achievements.

## Appreciation

Anytime is the proper time to acknowledge the guidance that our Past Grand First Principals provide for our benefit. By telephone, by personal contact or by letter, requests to share their experiences and offer wise advice is promptly and readily responded to. On many occasions I have made contact with of our Grand First Principals requesting their assistance and direction in situations that cross my desk, looking for direction, and a generous flow of answers is always available.

I earnestly hope that I will be in a position to serve the incoming Grand First Principal the very genuine fraternal gifts that you have afforded me. I will always be indebted to you for your support of this Grand Chapter. To Rt. Ex. Comp. Donald F. Kline and Rt. Ex. Comp. G. Robert Jackson, I extend my sincerest wish for success in the years ahead. I have always sensed a comfortable relationship in the many hours that we have together served this royal craft. They have been hours and days of harmony and good will, always with instant co-operation. Good luck, my Companions.

Rt. Ex. Comp. R. Frank Russell has served well as chairman of publicity. His energies have been displayed as he travels to relate the story of Royal Arch Masonry in the various districts where his talents are requested. The results of his efforts reflect in the good opinion of our Royal Craft and certainly in the education of those who wish to know more about Royal Arch Masonry.

V. Ex. Comp. Sven Nielsen has been outstanding in his administration of the countless hours spent in the chore of chairing this convocation. His energetic approach to each situation has been successful and we are grateful to him for all of his thoughtfulness.

My expression of appreciation must focus on our Grand Scribe E, M.Ex. Comp. Edward W. Elcombe. In the years that I have known Edward, total appreciation of his expertise comes to the forefront as I work with him on a regular basis, as he so capably fulfils the office of Grand Scribe "E". We are in constant touch with each other and I never fail to respect his good will and good discretion in the myriad of details that come before him. Thank you Edward for your friendship, prompt co-operation and efficiency.

To all my companions, "Thank You" is one of the shortest phrases in the English language but the gratitude it express can be profound. In a book called "The Friendship Book" I found the following poem which helps me to express my feelings better than any other words that come to mind.

"Thank You" is something people say  
For kindnesses that come their way  
Thoughtful things that others do  
Things that mean "I thought of you"

"Thank you" means that someone shared  
Someone loved and someone cared  
It means that someone had a part  
In lightening someone else's heart.

For your generous co-operation, your friendship, the many courtesies that you have extended to this Grand Chapter, I thank you.

Leslie Levitt  
Grand First Principal

It was moved by the Grand Second Principal, seconded by the Grand Second Principal that the Grand First Principal's address be received and printed in the proceedings.

Carried

### VISITATIONS April 1989 to April 1990

- Apr. 26/89 - St. Andrew's Lodge #593 - Hamilton
- Apr. 29 - Manitou Chapter #27 - Collingwood - Installation
- May 1 - Ezra Chapter #23 - Simcoe
- May 2 - Murton Lodge of Perfection, A.& A.S.R. - Hamilton
- May 3 - Burlington Lodge # 165 - Burlington
- May 8 - Keystone Chapter #35 - Whitby
- May 10 - Beaver Chapter #225 - Toronto
- May 11 - St. John's Chapter #6 - Hamilton
- May 13 - Mount Sinai Lodge #522 - Toronto - 75th Anniversary
- May 16 - Lebanon Chapter # 84 - Wingham
- May 17 - King Cyrus Chapter # 232 - Toronto
- May 18 - St. Clair Chapter 375 - Milton
- May 22 - Hamilton Shrine Club - Hamilton
- May 23 - King David Chapter #262 - Burlington
- May 25 - Caledonia Chapter # 236 - Caledonia
- May 26-28 - 89th Annual Assembly Grand Council of Royal and Select Masters of Ontario.
- Jun. 6 - Convocation (1990) Committee meeting - Grand Chapter Office
- Jun. 10 - Wilson Chapter #64 - Dedication of Chapter Room at Port Robinson.
- Jun. 12 - Mount Sinai Chapter #212 - Welfare Projects - Richmond Hill.
- Jun. 22 - Toronto Shrine Club - Ramses Temple - Toronto

## VISITATIONS

### April 1989 to April 1990

- Jun. 25 - Shrine Gathering Toronto - Presentation to Sick Children's Hospital - University Ave. Toronto.
- Jun. 28 - St. John's Chapter #3 - London - Investiture of M.Wor.Bro. and V.Ex.Comp. William R. Pellow and V.Ex.Comp. Al Smuk.
- Sep. 5 - Mount Sinai Chapter #212- Richmond Hill - Investiture of Grand Chaplain - Rabbi Lerner
- Sep. 8-9 - R.C.Y.C. - Toronto
- Sep. 9 - MacNab Presbyterian Church - Hamilton - Retirement dinner for R.Ex.Comp. the Rev. Wilf McLeod, Past Grand Chaplain
- Sep. 14-16 - Supreme Council - A.& A.S.R.- Ottawa
- Sep. 19 - Hamilton Chapter # 175
- Sep. 20 - Electric Lodge #495 - Hamilton - To receive Regalia as Grand Senior Deacon
- Sep. 23 - Waterford Ontario - 1:30 p.m. - Cornerstone laying and dedication of a new library by Grand Lodge Officers.
- Sep. 23 - King Cyrus Chapter #119 - Leamington - 7:30 p.m.- Presentation of Distinguished Service Award to Comp. Harold Robinson.
- Sep. 25 - Hamilton Shrine Club
- Oct. 3 - Murton Lodge of Perfection - Hamilton
- Oct. 4 - Mimico Chapter #215 - Mimico - Dedication of Banners
- Oct. 5-7 - Grand Chapter of Michigan - Midland, Michigan
- Oct. 10 - Shekinah Chapter #138 - Toronto - Installation
- Oct. 11 - The Barton Lodge #6 - Hamilton
- Oct. 12 - St. John's Chapter #6 - Hamilton
- Oct. 14 - Grand Executive Meeting - Belleville  
Reception for Grand First Principal
- Oct. 18 - Electric Lodge #495 - Hamilton
- Oct. 23 - Hamilton Shrine Club - Hamilton
- Oct. 30 - Ramses Temple Masonic Night - Shrine Temple - Toronto
- Nov. 2 - St Clair lodge #135 - Milton - Guest Speaker
- Nov. 3 - R.Ex.Comp. Robert Thornton Rigby Appreciation Night - Shrine Temple - Keele St. - Downsview
- Nov. 4 - Kitchener Chapter #117 - Kitchener - Installation and Ladies Night - Presentation of Regalia to R.Ex.Comp. Henley, Grand Registrar
- Nov. 5 - Divine Service - Hamilton District #5 - Knox Presbyterian Church - Oakville
- Nov. 6 - Humber Chapter #246 - Weston - Installation
- Nov. 7 - St Catherines Shrine Club - St Catherines
- Nov. 9-12 - Grand chapter of Virginia - Williamsberg - Virginia
- Nov. 14 - Hugh Murray Chapter #184 - Fort Erie

## VISITATIONS

### April 1989 to April 1990

- Nov. 15 - Electric Lodge #465 - Hamilton
- Nov. 18 - Reception for the Grand First Principal -  
Hamilton District #5 - Central Masonic Hall -  
Hamilton
- Nov. 20 - Salem Council #9 - Hamilton
- Nov. 21 - Ancaster Chapter #155 - Ancaster - Installation
- Nov. 22 - Orient Chapter #79 - Toronto - Installation
- Nov. 24 - The Hiram Chapter #2 - Hamilton - Installation
- Nov. 28 - Westmount Lodge # 671 - Hamilton - Installation
- Jan. 2/90 - University Chapter # 241 - Thornhill - Installation
- Jan. 4 - Buchanan Lodge #550 - Hamilton
- Jan. 6 - Convocation Committee Meeting (A.M) - London  
Peel Chapter #195 - Brampton - Installation  
& Ladies Night (P.M.)
- Jan. 8 - Keystone Chapter #224 -Hamilton - Installation
- Jan. 9 - Beach Lodge # 639 -Stoney Creek
- Jan. 10 - McKay Chapter #243 - Stoney Creek
- Jan. 11 - St John's Chapter #6 - Hamilton
- Jan. 15 - Palestine Lodge #249 - Bowmanville
- Jan. 16 - Hamilton Chapter #175 - Hamilton
- Jan. 17 - Electric Lodge #495 - Hamilton
- Jan. 20 - Convocation Committee Meeting - London
- Feb. 3 - Reception for Grand First Principal - Shrine  
Temple - Toronto
- Feb. 6 - Murton Lodge of Perfection - Hamilton
- Feb. 8 - St John's Chapter #6 - Hamilton
- Feb. 9 - Mount Moriah Chapter #19 - St Catherines
- Feb. 10 - Convocation Committee Meeting - London
- Feb. 12 - Keystone Chapter #224 - Hamilton
- Feb. 14 - McKay Chapter #243 - Stoney Creek
- Feb. 20 - Ancaster Chapter #155 - Ancaster
- Feb. 21 - Composite Lodge # 667
- Feb. 26 - Hamilton Shrine Club - Hamilton
- Feb. 27 - Hamilton Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix - Hamilton
- Mar. 5 - St Andrew & St John Chapter #4 - Toronto
- Mar. 6 - Murton Lodge of Perfection - Hamilton
- Mar. 8 - St John's Chapter #6 - Hamilton
- Mar. 9 - Grand Chapter of Delaware - Wilmington - Delaware
- Mar. 12 - Salem Council - Hamilton
- Mar. 15 - Dufferin Lodge #291 - West Flamboro (Hamilton)
- Mar. 17 - Convocation Committee Meeting - London
- Mar. 21 - Electric Lodge # 495 -Hamilton
- Mar. 24 - Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix - Barriè - Guest Speaker
- Mar. 29 - Principal's Associations Dinner Meeting - Hamilton
- Mar. 30 - Reception for Most Wor. Bro. David Bradley - Kitchener
- Mar. 31 - Ground Breaking Ceremony,Grand Lodge - Brampton
- Apr. 3 - Morton Lodge of Perfection - Hmilton

## VISITATIONS April 1989 to April 1990

- Apr. 6 - Reception for M.Wor. Bro. David C. Bradley - Brantford
- Apr. 11 - McKay Chapter #243 - Stoney Creek
- Apr. 12 - Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix - Hamilton
- Apr. 18 - Ancaster Chapter #155 - Ancaster
- Apr. 19 - Grand Advisory Meeting - Toronto
- Apr. 23 - Hamilton Shrine Club - Hamilton
- Apr. 26-27 - Grand Chapter Convocation - Hamilton

### REPORT OF THE GRAND SCRIBE E

To the Most Excellent Grand First Principal, officers and members of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Canada in the Province of Ontario

Most Excellent Sir and Companions:

Your Grand Scribe E is most pleased to report that the condition of the operation in your Grand Chapter office continues to be one of progress. We feel that, at the present time, we are within about 10% of having the computerized membership program on line with that of the Chapters of this jurisdiction. To the Scribes E, officers and members of the various chapters we would express our appreciation for their support in making this possible.

At the same time, we are instituting some new programs on the computer which will certainly assist in the administration of our office in regards the needs of the constituent chapters and we look forward to a great deal of assist in this area.

There continues to be one area of concern to your Grand Scribe E in that some chapters are waiting a considerable length of time before they report their registrations. By doing this, it makes it difficult and delays the ability at any one time to have an up-to-date accounting of not only the individual chapter's membership but an overall picture of membership in this jurisdiction. More seriously still, it prevents the companion or companions from receiving the Grand Chapter Certificate they so justly deserve and should have as early as possible. We therefore ask for your co-operation in this regard. We wish to remind you that the constitution requires that a new member's registration be recorded with the Grand Scribe E within one week to ten days after his being received.

Over the past year, there were a large number of chapters who have had new companions come forward to take over that most important office of Scribe E. They have done so with a great deal of enthusiasm and zeal and have helped greatly in many cases to bring the administration of that chapter up to the standard that is required to make a successful chapter. We congratulate these chapters on moving these companions into that most important office and we wish these Scribes E every success in their future endeavour.

I would once more express my sincere appreciation to our Grand Treasurer, R.Ex.Comp. Harold Hubbell, who continues to give great dedication to our Grand Chapter. His expert guidance keeps the Grand Scribe E on the straight and narrow path so that the records and financial transactions in our office are what they should be.

I am most appreciative of the goodwill and kindness extended to me by the Companions of this jurisdiction and look forward to my continued association with them.

I pledge to all Scribes E my continued support and co-operation. May our united efforts bear fruit for Royal Arch Masonry.

Fraternally and respectfully submitted  
Edward W. Elcombe  
Grand Scribe E

Moved by M.Ex.Comp. Elcombe, seconded by the Grand Second Principal, that this report be received.

Carried.

## STATISTICAL REPORT OF MEMBERSHIP

| NO. | CHAPTER                          | Admissions | Affiliations | Restored | Demits | Suspensions | Deaths | Commuted | Total | Change |
|-----|----------------------------------|------------|--------------|----------|--------|-------------|--------|----------|-------|--------|
| 1   | Ancient Frontenac<br>& Cataraqui | 1          | 0            | 0        | 6      | 0           | 5      | 27       | 126   | -10    |
| 2   | The Hiram                        | 1          | 0            | 0        | 0      | 0           | 2      | 35       | 105   | -1     |
| 3   | St. John's                       | 8          | 0            | 0        | 0      | 0           | 3      | 53       | 116   | 5      |
| 4   | St. Andrew & St. John            | 1          | 0            | 0        | 0      | 0           | 1      | 36       | 94    | 0      |
| 5   | St. George's                     | 3          | 0            | 1        | 1      | 1           | 3      | 63       | 146   | -1     |
| 6   | St. John's                       | 4          | 1            | 2        | 3      | 3           | 3      | 49       | 152   | -2     |
| 7   | The Moira                        | 2          | 0            | 0        | 1      | 1           | 5      | 45       | 143   | -5     |
| 8   | King Solomon's                   | 5          | 1            | 0        | 3      | 1           | 5      | 30       | 134   | -3     |
| 15  | Wawanosh                         | 2          | 0            | 1        | 0      | 0           | 5      | 66       | 144   | -2     |
| 16  | Carlton                          | 4          | 0            | 1        | 3      | 0           | 9      | 99       | 249   | -7     |
| 18  | Oxford                           | 2          | 0            | 0        | 2      | 0           | 2      | 42       | 127   | -2     |
| 19  | Mount Moriah                     | 6          | 3            | 0        | 3      | 2           | 7      | 63       | 167   | -3     |
| 20  | Mount Horeb                      | 3          | 1            | 0        | 0      | 0           | 6      | 10       | 71    | -2     |
| 22  | Grenville                        | 1          | 0            | 0        | 1      | 0           | 0      | 6        | 53    | 0      |
| 23  | Ezra                             | 1          | 0            | 0        | 0      | 0           | 2      | 13       | 84    | -1     |
| 24  | Tecumseh                         | 3          | 0            | 0        | 4      | 1           | 4      | 39       | 138   | -6     |
| 26  | St. Mark's                       | 7          | 0            | 1        | 2      | 0           | 2      | 22       | 87    | 4      |
| 27  | Manitou                          | 2          | 0            | 0        | 1      | 0           | 0      | 22       | 92    | 1      |
| 28  | Pentalpha                        | 5          | 0            | 0        | 2      | 4           | 1      | 32       | 148   | -2     |
| 29  | McCallum                         | 1          | 0            | 0        | 2      | 0           | 1      | 2        | 68    | -2     |
| 30  | Huron                            | 2          | 0            | 0        | 2      | 0           | 6      | 19       | 100   | -6     |
| 31  | Prince Edward                    | 3          | 0            | 0        | 3      | 3           | 1      | 34       | 109   | -4     |
| 32  | Waterloo                         | 2          | 0            | 0        | 1      | 1           | 2      | 9        | 107   | -2     |
| 34  | Signet                           | 1          | 0            | 0        | 0      | 1           | 0      | 94       | 131   | 0      |
| 35  | Keystone                         | 3          | 0            | 0        | 1      | 13          | 3      | 22       | 130   | -14    |
| 36  | Corinthian                       | 6          | 0            | 0        | 9      | 17          | 12     | 87       | 276   | -32    |

| NO. | CHAPTER             | Admissions | Affiliations | Restored | Demits | Suspensions | Deaths | Commuted | Total | Change |
|-----|---------------------|------------|--------------|----------|--------|-------------|--------|----------|-------|--------|
| 37  | Victoria            | 4          | 0            | 0        | 0      | 0           | 1      | 12       | 100   | 3      |
| 40  | Guelph              | 6          | 3            | 0        | 7      | 2           | 3      | 51       | 155   | -3     |
| 41  | Harris              | 0          | 0            | 0        | 1      | 0           | 1      | 29       | 67    | -2     |
| 44  | Mount Sinai         | 3          | 0            | 0        | 0      | 0           | 1      | 34       | 81    | 2      |
| 46  | St. James           | 0          | 0            | 0        | 1      | 0           | 0      | 8        | 62    | -1     |
| 47  | Wellington          | 0          | 0            | 0        | 2      | 2           | 2      | 5        | 60    | -6     |
| 48  | St. John's          | 0          | 2            | 0        | 0      | 0           | 3      | 6        | 40    | -1     |
| 53  | Bruce               | 3          | 1            | 1        | 1      | 3           | 2      | 34       | 73    | -1     |
| 54  | Palestine           | 1          | 0            | 0        | 0      | 0           | 5      | 261      | 304   | -4     |
| 55  | Niagara             | 1          | 0            | 0        | 0      | 1           | 1      | 9        | 58    | -1     |
| 56  | Georgian            | 5          | 0            | 0        | 0      | 0           | 2      | 28       | 81    | 3      |
| 57  | King Hiram          | 2          | 0            | 0        | 0      | 1           | 1      | 4        | 72    | 0      |
| 59  | Sussex-St. Lawrence | 8          | 0            | 0        | 1      | 1           | 5      | 65       | 172   | 1      |
| 61  | Granite             | 0          | 2            | 0        | 0      | 0           | 1      | 3        | 59    | 1      |
| 62  | York                | 0          | 0            | 0        | 1      | 0           | 4      | 10       | 65    | -5     |
| 63  | Havelock            | 1          | 0            | 0        | 3      | 0           | 1      | 7        | 79    | -3     |
| 64  | Willson             | 3          | 1            | 0        | 0      | 0           | 1      | 21       | 97    | 3      |
| 66  | The Malloch         | 0          | 0            | 0        | 0      | 0           | 0      | 9        | 23    | 0      |
| 67  | Enterprise          | 2          | 0            | 0        | 0      | 0           | 3      | 13       | 63    | -1     |
| 68  | Maitland            | 2          | 0            | 0        | 2      | 1           | 3      | 6        | 69    | -4     |
| 69  | Grimsby             | 1          | 0            | 0        | 1      | 0           | 2      | 6        | 60    | -2     |
| 71  | Prince of Wales     | 3          | 1            | 0        | 0      | 1           | 2      | 19       | 64    | 1      |
| 72  | Keystone            | 2          | 0            | 0        | 1      | 0           | 0      | 12       | 57    | 1      |
| 73  | Erie                | 0          | 0            | 0        | 0      | 0           | 1      | 25       | 91    | -1     |
| 74  | Beaver              | 4          | 0            | 0        | 0      | 1           | 2      | 9        | 92    | 1      |
| 75  | St. Clair           | 0          | 0            | 0        | 0      | 0           | 0      | 2        | 58    | 0      |
| 76  | Mount Nebo          | 0          | 0            | 0        | 0      | 0           | 0      | 14       | 47    | 0      |

| NO. | CHAPTER    | Admissions | Affiliations | Restored | Demits | Suspensions | Deaths | Commuted | Total | Change |
|-----|------------|------------|--------------|----------|--------|-------------|--------|----------|-------|--------|
| 77  | Occident   | 0          | 0            | 1        | 2      | 0           | 4      | 24       | 74    | -5     |
| 78  | Minnewawa  | 0          | 0            | 0        | 1      | 1           | 1      | 24       | 84    | -3     |
| 79  | Orient     | 2          | 0            | 0        | 3      | 2           | 1      | 21       | 111   | -4     |
| 80  | Ark        | 8          | 0            | 0        | 1      | 1           | 6      | 41       | 97    | 0      |
| 81  | Aylmer     | 5          | 0            | 0        | 2      | 0           | 2      | 13       | 103   | 1      |
| 82  | Shuniah    | 1          | 1            | 0        | 3      | 1           | 4      | 42       | 178   | -6     |
| 83  | Ionic      | 1          | 0            | 0        | 2      | 0           | 2      | 14       | 71    | -3     |
| 84  | Lebanon    | 1          | 0            | 0        | 1      | 0           | 1      | 17       | 53    | -1     |
| 88  | McNabb     | 0          | 0            | 0        | 2      | 0           | 3      | 12       | 33    | -5     |
| 90  | Golden     | 0          | 0            | 0        | 6      | 2           | 4      | 0        | 122   | -12    |
| 91  | Toronto    | 0          | 0            | 0        | 1      | 0           | 3      | 39       | 90    | -4     |
| 94  | Antiquity  | 5          | 0            | 0        | 0      | 0           | 4      | 19       | 115   | 1      |
| 95  | Midland    | 3          | 0            | 0        | 0      | 0           | 9      | 118      | 242   | -6     |
| 102 | Tuscan     | 3          | 0            | 0        | 1      | 0           | 4      | 12       | 161   | -1     |
| 103 | Algonquin  | 2          | 0            | 1        | 1      | 3           | 1      | 36       | 139   | -3     |
| 104 | St. John's | 4          | 0            | 0        | 2      | 3           | 2      | 35       | 110   | -3     |
| 110 | White Oak  | 0          | 0            | 0        | 0      | 0           | 0      | 0        | 43    | 0      |
| 112 | Warkworth  | 0          | 0            | 0        | 1      | 1           | 1      | 3        | 37    | -3     |
| 113 | St. John's | 0          | 0            | 0        | 0      | 0           | 0      | 25       | 130   | 0      |
| 114 | Covenant   | 2          | 1            | 0        | 0      | 0           | 3      | 0        | 45    | 0      |
| 115 | Bonnechere | 2          | 0            | 0        | 1      | 0           | 0      | 7        | 44    | -1     |
| 116 | Brant      | 2          | 0            | 0        | 1      | 0           | 4      | 5        | 80    | -3     |
| 117 | Maple      | 8          | 0            | 0        | 1      | 1           | 10     | 42       | 162   | -4     |
| 119 | Kitchener  | 8          | 1            | 0        | 2      | 0           | 5      | 48       | 98    | 2      |
| 129 | King Cyrus | 0          | 0            | 0        | 0      | 0           | 2      | 6        | 68    | -2     |
| 130 | Elliot     | 5          | 0            | 0        | 2      | 0           | 1      | 15       | 54    | 2      |
| 131 | Chantry    | 0          | 0            | 0        | 0      | 0           | 2      | 12       | 100   | -2     |
|     | Amabel     | 0          | 0            | 0        | 0      | 0           | 2      |          |       |        |

| NO. | CHAPTER         | Admissions | Affiliations | Restored | Demits | Suspensions | Deaths | Commuted | Total | Change |
|-----|-----------------|------------|--------------|----------|--------|-------------|--------|----------|-------|--------|
| 133 | St. Francis     | 3          | 1            | 0        | 0      | 0           | 1      | 15       | 166   | 3      |
| 134 | King Darius     | 0          | 1            | 0        | 2      | 3           | 2      | 25       | 42    | -6     |
| 135 | Succoth         | 1          | 0            | 0        | 1      | 2           | 3      | 7        | 39    | -5     |
| 138 | Shekinah        | 2          | 4            | 1        | 1      | 4           | 9      | 38       | 195   | -7     |
| 140 | Fort William    | 0          | 0            | 0        | 0      | 0           | 0      | 3        | 94    | 0      |
| 144 | Presqu'ile      | 3          | 0            | 0        | 1      | 0           | 4      | 2        | 42    | -2     |
| 145 | The St. Patrick | 3          | 0            | 0        | 7      | 4           | 13     | 49       | 90    | -21    |
| 146 | Bernard         | 0          | 0            | 0        | 1      | 1           | 3      | 3        | 64    | -5     |
| 147 | Lucknow         | 0          | 0            | 1        | 0      | 0           | 0      | 0        | 51    | 1      |
| 148 | St. John's      | 0          | 0            | 0        | 2      | 0           | 1      | 0        | 31    | -3     |
| 149 | Atwood          | 3          | 0            | 0        | 1      | 1           | 5      | 0        | 27    | -4     |
| 150 | London          | 1          | 0            | 0        | 3      | 0           | 3      | 38       | 119   | -5     |
| 151 | Laurentian      | 1          | 0            | 0        | 1      | 0           | 5      | 5        | 83    | -5     |
| 152 | Alberton        | 0          | 0            | 0        | 0      | 2           | 5      | 8        | 121   | -7     |
| 153 | Sombra          | 0          | 0            | 1        | 0      | 0           | 3      | 4        | 42    | -2     |
| 155 | Ancaster        | 1          | 1            | 0        | 3      | 0           | 0      | 5        | 64    | -1     |
| 161 | Madoc           | 0          | 0            | 0        | 5      | 0           | 1      | 7        | 48    | -6     |
| 167 | Kitchikewana    | 3          | 1            | 0        | 1      | 0           | 0      | 51       | 132   | 3      |
| 168 | Ionic           | 0          | 0            | 0        | 2      | 0           | 1      | 11       | 73    | -3     |
| 169 | Temiskaming     | 0          | 0            | 0        | 0      | 0           | 2      | 2        | 43    | -2     |
| 175 | The Hamilton    | 0          | 2            | 0        | 1      | 1           | 1      | 13       | 109   | -1     |
| 184 | Hugh Murray     | 0          | 0            | 0        | 0      | 0           | 0      | 2        | 79    | 0      |
| 195 | Peel            | 1          | 0            | 1        | 3      | 2           | 1      | 72       | 156   | -4     |
| 198 | Couchiching     | 0          | 0            | 0        | 3      | 0           | 2      | 56       | 108   | -5     |
| 205 | Victoria        | 2          | 0            | 0        | 3      | 3           | 2      | 36       | 141   | -6     |
| 210 | Kitchener       | 0          | 0            | 0        | 1      | 0           | 1      | 7        | 53    | -2     |
| 212 | Mount Sinai     | 4          | 0            | 0        | 1      | 2           | 7      | 20       | 296   | -2     |

| NO. | CHAPTER           | Admissions | Affiliations | Restored | Demits | Suspensions | Deaths | Commuted | Total | Change |
|-----|-------------------|------------|--------------|----------|--------|-------------|--------|----------|-------|--------|
| 213 | Northern Lights   | 0          | 0            | 0        | 0      | 0           | 0      | 17       | 77    | 0      |
| 214 | Vimy              | 0          | 0            | 0        | 0      | 0           | 0      | 25       | 55    | 0      |
| 215 | Mimico            | 2          | 0            | 0        | 0      | 3           | 5      | 15       | 86    | -6     |
| 217 | St. Alban's       | 4          | 1            | 0        | 1      | 0           | 2      | 1        | 49    | 2      |
| 218 | Prince Edward     | 4          | 1            | 0        | 0      | 0           | 3      | 3        | 44    | 2      |
| 219 | Ulster            | 2          | 0            | 0        | 0      | 0           | 1      | 6        | 58    | 1      |
| 220 | Lebanon           | 4          | 0            | 1        | 5      | 4           | 9      | 25       | 116   | -13    |
| 221 | Durham            | 1          | 0            | 0        | 4      | 1           | 1      | 3        | 64    | -5     |
| 222 | Ottawa            | 4          | 0            | 0        | 0      | 1           | 4      | 28       | 172   | -1     |
| 223 | Abitibi           | 1          | 0            | 0        | 0      | 0           | 0      | 0        | 40    | 1      |
| 224 | Keystone          | 3          | 1            | 0        | 0      | 1           | 0      | 55       | 111   | 3      |
| 225 | Beaver            | 3          | 0            | 0        | 1      | 0           | 1      | 3        | 81    | 1      |
| 226 | Prince of Wales   | 0          | 0            | 0        | 0      | 0           | 2      | 80       | 100   | -2     |
| 227 | Quinte Friendship | 0          | 0            | 0        | 0      | 0           | 9      | 51       | 168   | -9     |
| 230 | Port Credit       | 3          | 0            | 0        | 0      | 0           | 2      | 15       | 107   | 1      |
| 231 | The St. Clair     | 1          | 1            | 0        | 0      | 0           | 4      | 20       | 89    | -2     |
| 232 | King Cyrus        | 4          | 1            | 0        | 4      | 1           | 1      | 21       | 94    | -1     |
| 233 | Oakwood           | 3          | 0            | 0        | 1      | 0           | 1      | 14       | 68    | 1      |
| 234 | Halton            | 0          | 0            | 0        | 4      | 0           | 0      | 5        | 116   | -13    |
| 235 | Aurora            | 3          | 1            | 0        | 4      | 0           | 0      | 37       | 97    | 0      |
| 236 | Caledonia         | 3          | 0            | 0        | 0      | 0           | 2      | 12       | 63    | 1      |
| 238 | St. Andrew        | 6          | 1            | 0        | 0      | 0           | 3      | 42       | 160   | 4      |
| 239 | Blenheim          | 0          | 0            | 0        | 0      | 0           | 1      | 2        | 59    | -1     |
| 241 | University        | 4          | 0            | 0        | 0      | 0           | 0      | 8        | 68    | 4      |
| 243 | McKay             | 0          | 0            | 0        | 0      | 0           | 0      | 16       | 89    | 0      |
| 245 | Preston           | 2          | 0            | 0        | 0      | 0           | 4      | 9        | 63    | -2     |

| NO.         | CHAPTER         | Admissions | Affiliations | Restored | Demits | Suspensions | Deaths | Commuted | Total | Change |
|-------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|----------|--------|-------------|--------|----------|-------|--------|
| 246         | Humber          | 1          | 0            | 0        | 1      | 0           | 0      | 21       | 72    | 0      |
| 247         | Nilestown       | 5          | 0            | 1        | 0      | 0           | 2      | 80       | 171   | 4      |
| 248         | Dochert         | 1          | 0            | 0        | 0      | 0           | 0      | 2        | 59    | 1      |
| 249         | Palestine       | 2          | 0            | 0        | 1      | 0           | 3      | 12       | 84    | -2     |
| 250         | Thomas Peters   | 0          | 0            | 0        | 0      | 0           | 1      | 65       | 159   | 7      |
| 251         | Kirkland        | 4          | 0            | 1        | 4      | 2           | 3      | 18       | 71    | -4     |
| 252         | Hiawatha        | 10         | 0            | 0        | 1      | 5           | 4      | 154      | 298   | 0      |
| 253         | Regal           | 3          | 0            | 0        | 1      | 0           | 0      | 3        | 41    | 2      |
| 254         | Golden Star     | 3          | 0            | 0        | 3      | 1           | 8      | 72       | 168   | -9     |
| 255         | Tillsonburg     | 0          | 0            | 0        | 2      | 0           | 1      | 36       | 79    | -3     |
| 257         | Espanola        | 1          | 0            | 0        | 1      | 0           | 4      | 22       | 106   | -4     |
| 258         | Tyrian          | 0          | 0            | 0        | 0      | 0           | 2      | 8        | 61    | -2     |
| 259         | Quetico         | 0          | 0            | 0        | 0      | 0           | 0      | 3        | 47    | 0      |
| 260         | Centennial      | 0          | 0            | 0        | 0      | 0           | 1      | 19       | 54    | -1     |
| 261         | Seguin          | 2          | 2            | 0        | 0      | 0           | 1      | 9        | 54    | 3      |
| 262         | King David      | 1          | 1            | 0        | 2      | 3           | 2      | 14       | 85    | -5     |
| 263         | The Scarborough | 2          | 0            | 0        | 1      | 2           | 5      | 8        | 88    | -6     |
| 264         | Tecumseth       | 0          | 3            | 0        | 0      | 0           | 0      | 73       | 81    | 3      |
| 265         | Brampton        | 6          | 2            | 0        | 0      | 0           | 1      | 78       | 78    | 7      |
| 266         | Kenogamisis     | 0          | 0            | 0        | 0      | 0           | 0      | 6        | 44    | 0      |
| 267         | North Hastings  | 1          | 0            | 0        | 0      | 0           | 0      | 1        | 41    | 1      |
| ** Total ** |                 | 325        | 44           | 16       | 191    | 125         | 384    | 4323     | 14953 | -315   |

## STATISTICAL REPORT

### Demitted 1989

- 1 - Burnett,W; Foulkes,A.W; Garrett,W; Healey,W.J; Ineson,R;  
Simpson,L.M
- 5 - Jacobs, M.T
- 6 - Moody,C; Phiullips,G.H; Stables,W.P
- 7 - Bush,G.A
- 8 - Dean,A.D; Sanab,H.A; Taylor,F.R.L
- 16 - Ford,G.D; Morrison,W.N; Sargalis,J.J
- 18 - Regele,L.E; Totten,G.K
- 19 - Blake,G.C; Lamont,J; More,G.H
- 22 - McGuire,M
- 23 - Craddock,E.A.
- 24 - Buckingham,F.J; Priestley,L.E; Wood,H.E
- 26 - Clark,F.G; Mason,J.R
- 27 - Quick,H.G
- 28 - Fennel,O.H; Jewell,R.H
- 29 - Brown,H.E; Smith,R
- 30 - Goy,R.B; Royal,G.L
- 31 - Cable,G.H; Davis,G.A; Douglas,W.B.H
- 32 - Scott,J
- 35 - Galley,N.J
- 36 - Acheson,J.R.F; Ansell,R.H; Liscum,J.S; Lowe,L.J;  
Martin,W.R; Seens,F.H; Smale,W.E; Thomas,W.E;  
Wilson,C
- 40 - Bower,E.E; Clatworthy,W.F; Craig, J; Graham,J;  
Jackson,J.R; Morrison,D.H; Sivier,W.R
- 41 - Henderson,W.R
- 46 - Heinbuck,J.W
- 47 - Bennett,W.T; Chew,M
- 53 - White,W.G
- 59 - Byrd,R.A
- 62 - Clough,R.L
- 63 - Campbell,R.L; Labatt,J; Whelen,C.J
- 68 - Fleck,L.R; Walters,B.A
- 69 - Charron,R.G
- 72 - Boughen,J.A
- 75 - Pope,L
- 76 - Bonn,E.G
- 77 - Gajraj,R.B; Wakeford, J.T.D
- 78 - Fish,F
- 79 - Stevenson,V.A; Stoughton,T.C; Welsh,W.J
- 80 - Hernandez,P.G
- 81 - Bruce,V.R; Meusse,C
- 82 - Bell,J.H; Gibson,C.J; Neetenbeek,J.H.A
- 83 - Cairns,L.J; Wolfe,W.J
- 84 - Fisk,J.A.B

## Demits - 1989

- 88 - Clark,G.H; Whitson,T
- 90 - Appelle,J.R; McGunn,D.S; Wilson,H.M; Morton,R Jr;  
Myskiw,M.S; Vodrey,F.B
- 91 - O'Connor,R.A.A
- 102 - Marks,D.A
- 103 - Setchell,D.B
- 104 - Wilson,H
- 112 - Power,K.R
- 115 - Rayner,K.W
- 116 - McManus,J.H
- 117 - Weekes,R.M
- 119 - Jackson,A.S; Miller,G.B
- 130 - Cumming,J.A; Tew,D.H
- 134 - Anderson,J.H; Small,N
- 135 - Giffin,D.S
- 138 - Padgett,G.R.B; Shapton,S.W
- 140 - George,A.B; Handsley,G.H
- 144 - Nisselbrook,A
- 145 - Adlam,W.W; Blake,G.C; Hodgkiss,F.H; Lamont,L.G;  
Martin,W.A; Reay,E.T; Smith, R.N.H
- 146 - Krotz,H.M
- 148 - Liddycoate,E.j; Mallet,R
- 149 - Patterson,A
- 150 - Cochrane,J.W; Dafoe,G.O; Davis,W.H
- 151 - Birkett,A.S
- 155 - Harris,N; Olmstead,A; Simm,F
- 161 - Brethour,F.G; Gordon,J.R; Graham,R.D; Kincaid,K;  
Palmateer,S.W
- 167 - McKinnon,D.J
- 168 - Johnson,C; Jolliffe,R.P
- 169 - McMartin,C.H; Pearson,E.A
- 175 - Janjic,N
- 195 - MacFarlan,W.J.K; Schofield,G; Walsh,J.E
- 198 - Casselman,R.C; Hillman,J.R; Poloz,R.S
- 205 - Becksted,J.D; Benson,H.J; Lyons,J.A
- 210 - Hanes,G.G
- 212 - Bryant,F.H
- 213 - Bauman,B.A
- 217 - McKend,E
- 220 - Brown,H.K; Bunton,M.W; Hartry,D.C; Lewis,M;  
Turnbull,B
- 221 - Don,D.D; Edwards,J.N; Gantman,P; Metcalfe,P
- 225 - Gray,S.R.K
- 232 - Beattie,D; Carr,H.S; Hunter,J.L; Ramster,G.C
- 233 - Oldman,W.R
- 234 - Borland,R.A; Cock,W.R; Latimer,D.V; McArthur,J.S
- 235 - Atherson,E; Blowers,M.A; Sooley,F.R; Wilson,B.J
- 246 - Mesluk,R.E

### Demits - 1989

- 249 - Shearer, R.M
- 251 - Hill, F.D; Hogg, T; Parry, F.J; Piche, W
- 252 - Pressey, J.H
- 254 - Carlson, R.C; Stone, E.H; Whitehead, L
- 255 - Bradfield, R; Crandall, D.H
- 257 - Naylor, R.C
- 262 - Johnstone, R.R; Robbins, G.R
- 263 - Airey, F.W

### Suspensions - 1989

- 5 - Champion, A.A.J
- 6 - Dean, R; McKerracher, D; Turner, G.
- 7 - Bass, A.M.
- 8 - Smith, E.
- 19 - Brown, J.M; Luey, D.R.
- 24 - Innes, J.R.
- 28 - Campbell, D.W; Harris, A; Kupresak, S.B; Owen, J.
- 31 - Fraser, L.D; Rae, E.S; Thrust, T.
- 32 - Havens, L.W.
- 34 - Todd, G.A.
- 35 - Bonnetta, W.H.S; Burns, A.M; Crosby, A.; Cusick, F.R;  
Ednie, R; Lovelock, M.G; Newsome, A; Parker, D.E;  
Price, K.G; Smith, C; Smith, D.B; Sullivan, F; Thornton, E.J.
- 36 - Burrett, F.J; Chapstick, E; Dales, L.G; Denham, L.M;  
Elrick, J; Jones, L.E; Ladbroke, E.A.N; Lock, G.R;  
Mahood, D.L; Monteith, A; Prentice, E.K; Rae, J.W;  
Roberts, W.A; Russell, W.D; Rutherford, G.M; Stock, J.G;  
Thomson, J.
- 40 - Boulding, W.J; Surtees, N.
- 47 - King, R.H.G; Montgomery, R.L.
- 53 - Freer, W; Kerby, H.G.
- 55 - Scott, R.J.
- 57 - Dame, J.
- 59 - Morrison, R.S.T.
- 68 - Trimble, G.A.
- 71 - Hueglin, J.F.
- 74 - Champion, A.A.J.
- 78 - Rotteau, S.
- 79 - Carreiro, G.L; Harrington, N.
- 80 - Shepherd, G.L.
- 82 - Venczel, G.G.
- 90 - Johnson, V.J.G; McTaggart, H.A
- 103 - McIntyre, D; Schmeler, T.H; Smith, G.G.
- 104 - Bell, V; Elliot, J.T; McConkey, W.G
- 112 - Corman, G.K.
- 117 - Smith, W.J.
- 129 - Schinbien, R.

**Suspensions - 1989**

- 134 - Newsome,A; Parker,N,R; Winchester,W.
- 135 - Marchbank,J; Smith, G.R.
- 138 - Arnott,R.L; Moore,G.N;Scott,J.L.W; Thewell,G.
- 145 - Burnell,G; Fisher,F.J; Harewood,R.J; Wakefield,F.
- 146 - Hall,R.G.
- 152 - Andrews,C.A; Spicer,R.C.
- 175 - McVety,W.B.
- 195 - Booth,W; Hubenaar,P.T.
- 205 - Cody,I; Magetis,K; Zilos,E.
- 220 - Harcourt,J; Kassab,A; Rach,P.R; Watson,J.
- 221 - Schwass,E.
- 222 - Neilson,W.H.
- 224 - Snaidero,D.
- 232 - Taylor,J.C.
- 251 - Pennell,C.W; Taillon,C.
- 252 - Baines,C.R; Bramley,J.P; Ferguson,R.J; Robertson,G.A.C.
- 254 - Lapworth,G.V.
- 262 - Arbuckle,R.J; Dean,R; Hanniford,D.W.
- 263 - Douglas,T.E; MacLean,D.J.

**GRAND SUPERINTENDENTS AND DISTRICT CHAPTERS****ST. CLAIR DISTRICT NO.1****Rt. Ex. Comp. William W. Warren****605 Mariners Rd.,Erieu, Ont, N0P 1N0**

- |                              |           |                             |             |
|------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|-------------|
| 47 Wellington . . . . .      | Chatham   | 119 King Cyrus . . . . .    | Leamington  |
| 71 Prince of Wales . . . . . | Essex     | 153 Sombra . . . . .        | Wallaceburg |
| 73 Erie . . . . .            | Ridgetown | 239 Blenheim . . . . .      | Blenheim    |
| 80 Ark . . . . .             | Windsor   | 250 Thomas Peters . . . . . | Windsor     |
| 88 McNabb . . . . .          | Dresden   |                             |             |

**LONDON DISTRICT NO.2****Rt. Ex. Comp. Donald R. Koyle****30 David St. PO Box 105, Lambeth, Ont. N0T 1S0**

- |                          |            |                          |           |
|--------------------------|------------|--------------------------|-----------|
| 3 St. John's . . . . .   | London     | 81 Aylmer . . . . .      | Aylmer    |
| 5 St. George's . . . . . | London     | 150 London . . . . .     | London    |
| 15 Wawanosh . . . . .    | Sarnia     | 214 Vimy . . . . .       | Inwood    |
| 53 Bruce . . . . .       | Petrolia   | 238 St. Andrew . . . . . | London    |
| 54 Palestine . . . . .   | St. Thomas | 247 Nilestown . . . . .  | Nilestown |
| 74 Beaver . . . . .      | Strathroy  | 252 Hiawatha . . . . .   | Sarnia    |
| 78 Minnewawa . . . . .   | Thedford   |                          |           |

WILSON DISTRICT NO. 3

Rt. Ex. Comp. Arnold F. Johnson

348 West St., Simcoe, Ont. N3Y 1T2

|                |           |                 |             |
|----------------|-----------|-----------------|-------------|
| 18 Oxford      | Woodstock | 115 Brant       | Paris       |
| 20 Mount Horeb | Brantford | 253 Regal       | Port Dover  |
| 23 Ezra        | Simcoe    | 255 Tillsonburg | Tillsonburg |
| 41 Harris      | Ingersoll |                 |             |

WELLINGTON DISTRICT NO. 4

Rt. Ex. Comp. Thomas Stobo

R.R. #2, Palmerston, Ont. N0G 2P0

|               |             |                   |            |
|---------------|-------------|-------------------|------------|
| 32 Waterloo   | Cambridge   | 218 Prince Edward | Shelburne  |
| 40 Guelph     | Guelph      | 221 Durham        | Durham     |
| 67 Enterprise | Palmerston  | 234 Halton        | Georgetown |
| 83, Ionic     | Orangeville | 245 Preston       | Cambridge  |
| 117 Kitchener | Kitchener   |                   |            |

HAMILTON DISTRICT NO. 5

Rt. Ex. Comp. E. David Warren

484 Jeanette St., Burlington, Ont. L6K 1M8

|               |          |                  |              |
|---------------|----------|------------------|--------------|
| 2 The Hiram   | Hamilton | 175 The Hamilton | Hamilton     |
| 6 St. John's  | Hamilton | 224 Keystone     | Hamilton     |
| 75 St. Clair  | Milton   | 236 Caledonia    | Caledonia    |
| 104 White Oak | Oakville | 243 Mckay        | Stoney Creek |
| 155 Ancaster  | Ancaster | 262 King David   | Burlington   |

HURON DISTRICT No.6

Rt. Ex. Comp. Stuart McTavish

138 McNab St., Stratford, Ont. N5A 1Z4

|                |            |             |          |
|----------------|------------|-------------|----------|
| 24 Tecumseh    | Stratford  | 84 Lebanon  | Wingham  |
| 30 Huron       | Goderich   | 129 Elliot  | Mitchell |
| 46 St. James   | St. Mary's | 146 Bernard | Listowel |
| 63 Havelock    | Kincardine | 147 Lucknow | Lucknow  |
| 66 The Mallock | Hensall    |             |          |

NIAGARA DISTRICT NO.7

Rt. Ex. Comp. Walter Claus

47 Victoria Ave., St. Vinland, Ont. L0R 2C0

|                 |                     |                 |               |
|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| 19 Mount Moriah | St. Catherines      | 64 Willson      | Welland       |
| 29 McCallum     | Dunnville           | 69 Grimsby      | Grimsby       |
| 55 Niagara      | Niagara-on-the-Lake | 76 Mount Nebo   | Niagara Falls |
| 57 King Hiram   | Port Colborne       | 184 Hugh Murray | Fort Erie N.  |

**TORONTO DISTRICT No.8****Rt. Ex. Comp. George E. Jones****41 Ipswich Cres., Willowdale, Ont. M2J 3N4**

|                         |           |                     |             |
|-------------------------|-----------|---------------------|-------------|
| 4 St. Andrew & St. John | Toronto   | 217 St. Alban's     | Thornhill   |
| 8 King Solomon's        | Markham   | 225 Beaver          | Toronto     |
| 62 York                 | Leaside   | 235 Aurora          | Aurora      |
| 79 Orient               | Toronto   | 241 University      | Thornhill   |
| 135 Succoth             | Uxbridge  | 258 Tyrian          | Markham     |
| 145 The St. Patrick     | Newmarket | 263 The Scarborough | Scarborough |
| 205 Victoria            | Thornhill |                     |             |

**TORONTO DISTRICT No. 8.A****Rt. Ex. Comp. Raymond Holland****8 Burma Dr., Toronto, Ont. M8Y 3E6**

|                      |               |                   |               |
|----------------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------|
| 77 Occident          | Toronto       | 230 Port Credit   | Port Credit   |
| 91 Toronto Antiquity | Weston        | 231 The St. Clair | Richmond Hill |
| 138 Shekinah         | Toronto       | 232 King Cyrus    | Toronto       |
| 195 Peel             | Brampton      | 233 Oakwood       | Markham       |
| 212 Mount Sinai      | Richmond Hill | 246 Humber        | Weston        |
| 215 Mimico           | Mimico        | 260 Centennial    | Streetsville  |
| 219 Ulster           | Weston        | 265 Brampton      | Brampton      |
| 220 Lebanon          | Etobicoke     |                   |               |

**GEORGIAN DISTRICT NO.9****Rt. Ex. Comp. Harry Boos****38 Springhome Rd., Barrie, Ont. L4M 2W8**

|             |             |                 |             |
|-------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|
| 27 Manitou  | Collingwood | 167 Kichikewana | Midland     |
| 34 Signet   | Barrie      | 198 Couchiching | Orillia     |
| 56 Georgian | Owen Sound  | 261 Seguin      | Parry Sound |
| 130 Chantry | Southampton | 264 Tecumseth   | Tottenham   |
| 131 Amabel  | Warton      |                 |             |

**ONTARIO DISTRICT No.10****Rt. Ex. Comp. Frank Hueston****1 Silver Cres., Port Hope, Ont. L1A 2C4**

|               |              |                 |              |
|---------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|
| 28 Pentalpha  | Oshawa       | 94 Midland      | Lindsay      |
| 35 Keystone   | Whitby       | 110 Warkworth   | Warkworth    |
| 36 Corinthian | Peterborough | 134 King Darius | Cannington   |
| 37 Victoria   | Port Hope    | 168 Ionic       | Campbellford |
| 48 St. John's | Cobourg      | 249 Palestine   | Bowmanville  |

**PRINCE EDWARD DISTRICT No.11**

**Rt. Ex. Comp. William S. Goodfellow**

**54 Craig St., Belleville, Ont. K8P 2K1**

|                            |            |                                 |            |
|----------------------------|------------|---------------------------------|------------|
| 7 The Moira . . . . .      | Belleville | 144 Presqu'île . . . . .        | Brighton   |
| 26 St. Mark's . . . . .    | Trenton    | 161 Madoc . . . . .             | Madoc      |
| 31 Prince Edward . . . . . | Picton     | 227 Quinte Friendship . . . . . | Belleville |
| 44 Mount Sinai . . . . .   | Napanee    | 267 North Hastings . . . . .    | Bancroft   |
| 72 Keystone . . . . .      | Stirling   |                                 |            |

**ST. LAWRENCE DISTRICT No. 12**

**Rt. Ex. Comp. S.P. Brunt**

**24 Merkley, Morrisburg, Ont. K0C 1X0**

|                                 |            |                          |            |
|---------------------------------|------------|--------------------------|------------|
| 1 Ancient Frontenac & . . . . . | Kingston   | 68 Maitland . . . . .    | Kempville  |
| Cataragui . . . . .             |            | 112 St. John's . . . . . | Morrisburg |
| 22 Grenville . . . . .          | Prescott   | 113 Covenant . . . . .   | Cornwall   |
| 59 Sussex-St.Lawrence . . . . . | Brockville |                          |            |

**OTTAWA DISTRICT No. 13**

**Rt. Ex. Comp. Henry A. Lyons**

**1795 Hutton Ave., Ottawa, Ont. K1G 1M1**

|                           |               |                               |          |
|---------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|----------|
| 16 Carleton . . . . .     | Ottawa        | 151 Laurentian . . . . .      | Pembroke |
| 61 Granite . . . . .      | Almonte       | 210 Kitchener . . . . .       | Richmond |
| 114 Bonnechere . . . . .  | Renfrew       | 222 Ottawa . . . . .          | Ottawa   |
| 116 Maple . . . . .       | Carleton      | 226 Prince of Wales . . . . . | Perth    |
| 133 St. Francis . . . . . | Smith Falls   | 248 Dochert . . . . .         | Arnprior |
| 148 St. John's . . . . .  | Vankleek Hill |                               |          |

**ALGOMA DISTRICT No. 14**

**Rt. Ex. Comp. Wayne G. Pearen**

**PO Box # 516, Sioux Lookout, Ont. P0V 2T0**

|                            |             |                           |              |
|----------------------------|-------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| 82 Shuniah . . . . .       | Thunder Bay | 152 Alberton . . . . .    | Fort Francis |
| 90 Golden . . . . .        | Kenora      | 254 Golden Star . . . . . | Dryden       |
| 140 Fort William . . . . . | Thunder Bay | 259 Quetico . . . . .     | Atikokan     |
| 149 Atwood . . . . .       | Rainy River | 266 Kenogamisis . . . . . | Geraldton    |

**NEW ONTARIO DISTRICT No. 15**

**Rt. Ex. Comp. K. Martin Streich**

**208 Anderson Dr., P.O. Box 26, Lively, Ont. P0M 2E0**

|                         |                 |                          |           |
|-------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------|
| 95 Tuscan . . . . .     | Sudbury         | 103 St. John's . . . . . | North Bay |
| 192 Algonquin . . . . . | Sault St. Marie | 257 Espanola . . . . .   | Espanola  |

**TEMISKAMING DISTRICT No. 16**

**Rt. Ex. Comp. Kenneth Nelson**

**91 Wood St., Kirkland Lake, Ont. P2N 3C3**

|                              |            |                        |                |
|------------------------------|------------|------------------------|----------------|
| 169 Temiskaming . . . . .    | Haileybury | 223 Abitibi . . . . .  | Iroquois Falls |
| 213 Northern Light . . . . . | Timmins    | 251 Kirkland . . . . . | Kirkland Lake  |

# CHAPTERS

| NO. | NAME OF CHAPTER                | 1ST PRINCIPAL             | SCRIBE E                    | ADDRESS                                     |
|-----|--------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| 1   | Ancient Frontenac & Cataractui | Ex.Comp.Douglas E.Stitt   | Ex.Comp.Donald M.Smith      | 39-115 Wright Cr.,Kingslon,K7L 4T8          |
| 2   | The Hiram                      | Ex.Comp.Daniel Mcguigan   | V.Ex.Comp.Douglas G. Horne  | 84 Cope St.N,Hamilon, L8H 5B2               |
| 3   | St. John's                     | Ex.Comp.Donald W.Slater   | V.Ex.Comp.William K.Macrow  | 77 Queen Mary Cr.,London, N6H 4E5           |
| 4   | St. Andrew & St. John          | Ex.Comp.John E.Thexton    | Ex.Comp.James C.Lytile      | 203-3735 Sheppard Ave.E,Scarborough,M1T 3L1 |
| 5   | St. George's                   | Ex.Comp.Robert Mortimer   | Ex.Comp.Shayne H.Eldridge   | 54 Gablewood Cres,London, N6G 2Z9           |
| 6   | St. John's                     | Ex.Comp.William Pleydon   | R.Ex.Comp.Alex Wilson       | 114 Clarendon Ave.,Hamilton, L9A 3A5        |
| 7   | The Moira                      | Ex.Comp.D.R. Parkinson    | V.Ex.Comp.John W.Howes      | 251 Parrott Dr.,Belleville, K8N 4N8         |
| 8   | King Solomon                   | Ex.Comp.John D.Jones      | V.Ex.Comp.Peter Andres      | Box 1527, Campbellford, K0L 1L0             |
| 15  | Wawanosh                       | Ex.Comp.Werwent A.Douey   | Ex.Comp.James M.Bell        | 911-175 Wellington St.,Sarnia, N7T 7X5      |
| 16  | Carlton                        | Ex.Comp.Hossan Mohamdee   | Comp.A.J.Black              | 1752 Kilborne Ave.,Ottawa, K1H 6N1          |
| 18  | Oxford                         | Ex.Comp.Allan P.Petrisor  | Ex.Comp.James Bromiley      | 442 Leinster St. #1,Woodstock, N4S 5A9      |
| 19  | Mount Moriah                   | Ex.Comp.Brian Annett      | Ex.Comp.Dave Laskey         | 87 Spruceside Cr.,Fonthill, L0S 1E1         |
| 20  | Mount Horeb                    | Ex.Comp.Sheldon Stannard  | V.Ex.Comp.Arthur W.Cox      | #411-137 Tollgate,Brantford, N3R 4Z5        |
| 22  | Grenville                      | Ex.Comp.A. Woodward       | V.Ex.Comp. M.E.Jenkins      | R.R.#2,Prescott, K0E 1T0                    |
| 23  | Ezra                           | Ex.Comp.William Kennedy   | V.Ex.Comp.N.Eric Jensen     | 24 Beckett Blvd.,Simcoe, N3Y 4C7            |
| 24  | Tecumseh                       | Ex.Comp.Douglas L.Meades  | Comp.Gerald S. Fitzgerald   | 5-47 Birmingham St.,Stratford N5A 2S7       |
| 26  | St. Mark's                     | Ex.Comp.James H.Chambers  | Comp.James A.Smith          | 42 Fourth Ave.,Trenton, K8V 5N7             |
| 27  | Manitou                        | Ex.Comp.W. Craig Brodie   | Comp.John Lalonde           | 458 Fifth St.,Collingwood, L9Y 1Y6          |
| 28  | Pentalpha                      | Ex.Comp.Ronald H.Gifford  | Comp.Fred Whalley           | 473 Elizabeth St.,Oshawa, L1J 5S9           |
| 29  | McCallum                       | Ex.Comp.John Chapman      | V.Ex.Comp.George Robertson  | 423 Helena St.,Dunnville, N1A 2T1           |
| 30  | Huron                          | Ex.Comp.Thomas Troyan     | Ex.Comp.Ronald Maines       | 39 West St.,Goderich, N7A 2K5               |
| 31  | Prince Edward                  | Ex.Comp.Lawrence King     | R.Ex.Comp.B.D.Carman        | R.R.#1,Pictou, K0K 2T0                      |
| 32  | Waterloo                       | Ex.Comp.Howard F.Clark    | Comp.Hugh A.Sheppard        | 925 Westminster Dr.S.,Cambridge,N3H 1V5     |
| 34  | Signet                         | Ex.Comp.Alexander Kiddell | R.Ex.Comp.L.Ian Montague    | 134 Codrington St,Barrie, L4M 1S1           |
| 35  | Keystone                       | Ex.Comp.W. Robert Meens   | Ex.Comp.William Hoffman     | 51-520 Rossland Rd E.,Oshawa, L1G 2X5       |
| 36  | Corinthian                     | Ex.Comp.Harry B.Austin    | Ex.Comp.William H.Collinson | 51 Nevin Ave.,Peterborough, K9J 6E7         |

**NO. NAME OF CHAPTER 1ST PRINCIPAL**

|    |                    |                           |
|----|--------------------|---------------------------|
| 37 | Victoria           | Ex.Comp.B.E. Keighley     |
| 40 | Guelph             | Ex.Comp.John Byrom        |
| 41 | Harris             | Ex.Comp.Jon P.Bowman      |
| 44 | Mount Sinai        | Ex.Comp.Fred H.Curran     |
| 46 | St. James          | Ex.Comp.Fred Pedley       |
| 47 | Wellington         | Ex.Comp.R. MacLachan      |
| 48 | St. John's         | Ex.Comp.Dale Moore        |
| 53 | Bruce              | Ex.Comp.Robert W.Bailey   |
| 54 | Palestine          | Ex.Comp.William Laycock   |
| 55 | Niagara            | Ex.Comp.James M.Brown     |
| 56 | Georgian           | Ex.Comp.John McKerroll    |
| 57 | King Hiram         | Ex.Comp.D.Dayboll         |
| 59 | Sussex-St.Lawrence | Ex.Comp.Roy Marshaw       |
| 61 | Granite            | Ex.Comp.Robert Ayotte     |
| 62 | York               | R.Ex.Comp.J.W.Pearce      |
| 63 | Havelock           | Ex.Comp.Lambert Hogenbirk |
| 64 | Willson            | Ex.Comp.W.D. James Weir   |
| 66 | The Mallock        | Ex.Comp.W.C.Moody         |
| 67 | Enterprise         | Ex.Comp.Earl S.Schneider  |
| 68 | Maitland           | Ex.Comp.William J.Parton  |
| 69 | Grimsby            | Ex.Comp.Barry Claus       |
| 71 | Prince of Wales    | R.Ex.Robert J.Lenuik      |
| 72 | Keystone           | Ex.Comp.Garnet Holmes     |
| 73 | Erie               | Ex.Comp.Carlyle Sinclair  |
| 74 | Beaver             | Ex.Comp.John Howden       |
| 75 | St. Clair          | R.Ex.Comp.Ed Ramsbottom   |
| 76 | Mount Nebo         | Ex.Comp.G.R.McIntosh      |

**SCRIBE E**

|                              |
|------------------------------|
| R.Ex.Comp.W.H.Meldrum        |
| Ex.Comp.John W.Gilbert       |
| V.Ex.Comp.Wilfred C.Gairratt |
| Ex.Comp.J.Keith Gourlie      |
| Ex.Comp.John Reid            |
| Ex.Comp.David Aitken         |
| Ex.Comp.Edgar Buttar         |
| V.Ex.Comp.Donald E.Johnson   |
| Comp.George G.Anderson       |
| R.Ex.Comp.Stuart Knox        |
| Ex.Comp.Elwin Hall           |
| R.Ex.Comp.K.R.Radford        |
| Ex.Comp.Gerald Robertson     |
| Ex.Comp.Graham Hudson        |
| V.Ex.Comp.J.S.Shield         |
| Comp.Charles Mann            |
| R.Ex.Comp.J.C.L.McKean       |
| Ex.Comp.D.Traquair           |
| Ex.Comp.Harold W.Forbes      |
| R.Ex.Comp.Gordon Forbes      |
| Ex.Comp.Dale E.VanEvery      |
| R.Ex.Comp.R.C.Bruchett       |
| Ex.Comp.Lawrence Groves      |
| Ex.Comp.Douglas G.Clark      |
| Ex.Comp.L.R.McGuire          |
| V.Ex.Comp.Peter Anderson     |
| Ex.Comp.R.L.Hoffman          |

**ADDRESS**

|                                            |
|--------------------------------------------|
| 19 Scriven Dr.,Port Hope, L1A 3R3          |
| 43 Philip Ave.,Guelph, N1E 1R5             |
| 120 Cherry St.,Ingersoll, N5C 1H5          |
| R.R.#4,Napanee, K7R 3K9                    |
| 222 Church St.,St.Mary's, N0M 2V0          |
| 1007-40 Trillium Village,Chatham,N7L 4M6   |
| R.R.#1,Gore's Landing, K0K 2E0             |
| P.O.Box 2131,Corunna, N0N 1G0              |
| 423 Forest St.,St.Thomas, N5R 5G2          |
| 20 Kent St.,Box 66,Queenston, L0S 1L0      |
| 507 Ninth St.E.,Owen Sound, N4K 1P4        |
| 39 Linwood Ave.,Port Colborne, L3K 5J4     |
| 345 Pearl St.W.,Brockville, K6V 4E4        |
| R.R.#1,Kinburn, K0A 2H0                    |
| 15 Cousins Dr.,Aurora, L4G 1B2             |
| 850 Huron Terr,Kincardine, N2Z 2Y1         |
| 5 Birchmount,Welland, L3C 4A9              |
| P.O.Box 213,Hay N0M 1W0                    |
| Box 117, Palmerston, N0G 2P0               |
| 405 Joseph St.,Box 158,Kemptville, K0G 1J0 |
| R.R.#3,Beamsville, L0P 1B0                 |
| 406-11917 Tecumseh Rd.E,Tecumseh,N8M 3J3   |
| R.R.#4,Stirling, K0K 3E0                   |
| R.R.#3,Kent Bridge, N0P 1V0                |
| 291 Head St.,Strathroy, N7G 2J8            |
| 200 Sarah St.,Milton, L9T 1N2              |
| P.O. Box 1292,St.Catherines, L2R 7A7       |

| NO. | NAME OF CHAPTER   | 1ST PRINCIPAL                | SCRIBE E                        | ADDRESS                                   |
|-----|-------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| 77  | Occident          | Ex. Comp. Peter D. Park      | Comp. W.A. Rae                  | 151 Goulding Ave., Willowdale, M2M 1L5    |
| 78  | Minniawawa        | Ex. Comp. Robert R. Jackson  | Ex. Comp. C.L. Allison          | R.R.#1, Theford, N0M 2N0                  |
| 79  | Orient            | Ex. Comp. Ronald Johnson     | V. Ex. Comp. George Vardy       | 48 Atlee Ave., Scarborough, M1N 3X2       |
| 80  | Ark               | Ex. Comp. Charles D. Maloney | V. Ex. Comp. John A. Stones     | 663 Indian Rd., Windsor, N9C 2M7          |
| 81  | Aylmer            | Ex. Comp. Garry R. Dennis    | V. Ex. Comp. Roy Sinden         | 35 Dufferin St. Aylmer, N5H 2X5           |
| 82  | Shuniah           | Ex. Comp. John R. Williams   | R. Ex. Comp. W.A. Cheetham      | 243 Prospect Ave., Thunder Bay, P7A 5L8   |
| 83  | Ionic             | Ex. Comp. Dennis Hillick     | Comp. Andrew Farquhar           | 23 Bythia St. Orangeville, L9W 2S2        |
| 84  | Lebanon           | Ex. Comp. Denis Langridge    | V. Ex. Comp. Alex Robertson     | P.O. Box 502, Wingham, N0G 2W0            |
| 88  | McNabb            | Ex. Comp. Larry J. Hodges    | V. Ex. Comp. Ross W. Card       | P.O. Box 59, Dresden, N0P 1N0             |
| 90  | Golden            | Ex. Comp. A. Gagnon          | Comp. W.A. McKie                | P.O. Box 453, Keewatin, P0X 1C0           |
| 91  | Toronto Antiquity | Ex. Comp. Gerald G. Sampson  | V. Ex. Comp. L.W. Dixon         | 65 Miramar Cr., Scarborough, M1J 1T9      |
| 94  | Midland           | Ex. Comp. Allan R. White     | Ex. Comp. David C. Parrott      | 47 Weldon Cr., Lindsay, K9V 4N9           |
| 95  | Tuscan            | Ex. Comp. John W. McGill     | Ex. Comp. John E. Gamble        | 1221 Martindale Rd., Sudbury, P3E 4J6     |
| 102 | Algonquin         | Ex. Comp. Charles Hartman    | Ex. Comp. Thomas Kozak          | 525 Shannon Rd., Sault St. Marie, P6A 4L2 |
| 103 | St. John's        | Ex. Comp. David Hamilton     | Comp. Haig F. Clark             | 36 Farley Ave., North Bay, P1A 2S5        |
| 104 | White Oak         | Ex. Comp. L. Eric Czamecki   | R. Ex. Comp. Ernest J. Reddie   | 510 Valley Dr., Oakville, L6L 4M1         |
| 110 | Warkworth         | Ex. Comp. George Morrison    | Comp. George Nash               | R.R.#4, Warkworth, K0K 3K0                |
| 112 | St. John's        | Ex. Comp. Ron M. Jones       | Ex. Comp. Allen Baker           | R.R.#1, Morrisburg, K0C 1X0               |
| 113 | Covenant          | Ex. Comp. Murdo Smith        | E. Comp. L. Snelgrove           | 9030 Borne Ave., Cornwall, K6J 1K7        |
| 114 | Bonnechere        | Ex. Comp. Donald Brydges     | V. Ex. Comp. John New           | R.R.#3, Renfrew, K7V 2X6                  |
| 115 | Brant             | Ex. Comp. Henry O'Dell       | R. Ex. Comp. Dennis Rawlings    | 64 Briar Park Rd. Brantford, N3R 3P7      |
| 116 | Maple             | Ex. Comp. Andy Seguin        | V. Ex. Comp. Ward Campton       | R.R.#1, Carleton Place, K7C 3P1           |
| 117 | Kitchener         | Ex. Comp. Wm. J. H. Parker   | V. Ex. Comp. Arthur G. Wolfe    | 71 Samuel St., Kitchener, N2G 1T5         |
| 119 | King Cyrus        | Ex. Comp. Harry Coomber      | R. Ex. Comp. Donald D. Robinson | 62 Oak St. W., Leamington, N8H 4P5        |
| 129 | Elliot            | Ex. Comp. David Reynolds     | V. Ex. Comp. William Cheorson   | P.O. Box 115, Mitchell, N0K 1N0           |
| 130 | Chantry           | V. Ex. Comp. Richard Warnica | V. Ex. Comp. Orval Crozier      | P.O. Box #932, Port Elgin, N0H 2G0        |

**NO. NAME OF CHAPTER 1ST PRINCIPAL**

|     |              |                           |
|-----|--------------|---------------------------|
| 131 | Amabel       | Ex.Comp.Richard Gates     |
| 133 | St. Francis  | Ex.Comp.B.H.E.Smith       |
| 134 | King Darius  | Ex.Comp.George Barnes     |
| 135 | Succoth      | Ex.Comp.Chris Zugloff     |
| 138 | Shekinah     | Ex.Comp.Samuel W.Dick     |
| 140 | Fort William | Ex.Comp.R.W. Slusar       |
| 144 | Presqu'île   | R.Ex.Comp.Sydney Cassan   |
| 145 | St. Patrick  | Ex.Comp.Donald A.Emerson  |
| 146 | Bernard      | Ex.Comp.John Blue         |
| 147 | Lucknow      | Ex.Comp.Ronald Durind     |
| 148 | St. John's   | R.Ex.Comp.Murray J.McLeod |
| 149 | Atwood       | Ex.Comp.Howard F.Clifford |
| 150 | London       | Ex.Comp.Peter T.West      |
| 151 | Laurentian   | Ex.Comp.W.M. Thompson     |
| 152 | Alberton     | Ex.Comp.Victor Alberts    |
| 153 | Sombra       | R.Ex.Comp.Peter Naylor    |
| 155 | Ancaster     | Ex.Comp.Thomas E.Burton   |
| 161 | Madoc        | Ex.Comp.Joseph A.Mayne    |
| 167 | Kichikewana  | Ex.Comp.Robert E.Phillips |
| 168 | Ionic        | Ex.Comp.Glen Sutton       |
| 169 | Temiskaming  | Ex.Comp.Earl MacGillivray |
| 175 | The Hamilton | Ex.Comp.Thomas Palmer     |
| 184 | Hugh Murray  | Ex.Comp.Robert Wylie      |
| 195 | Peel         | Ex.Comp.Hubert N.Houben   |
| 198 | Couchiching  | Ex.Comp.John Munro-Cape   |
| 205 | Victoria     | Ex.Comp.Gerry Wyman       |
| 210 | Kitchener    |                           |

**SCRIBE E**

|                              |
|------------------------------|
| R.Ex.Comp.Gordon Hotham      |
| V.Ex.Comp.W.J.Carpenter      |
| R.Ex.Comp.Lloyd G.Parliament |
| R.Ex.Comp.W.J.Morgan         |
| V.Ex.Comp.G.Gunn             |
| Comp.Robert J.Johnson        |
| V.Ex.Comp.John Broughton     |
| Ex.Comp.Lawrence M.Halliday  |
| V.Ex.Comp.Bert Hastings      |
| V.Ex.Comp.Frazer McKinnon    |
| Comp.Roger A.Belanger        |
| Ex.Comp.J.F. Trenchard       |
| V.Ex.Comp.Bloss E.Doupe      |
| Comp.Kenneth Eamer           |
| Comp.G.Woollard              |
| R.Ex.Comp.George Eagleson    |
| Ex.Comp.Robert Norsworthy    |
| V.Ex.Comp.Eugene R. Pigden   |
| Comp.Horst A.Bolik           |
| V.Ex.Comp.Francis M.Long     |
| V.Ex.Comp.Gunnar Kallunki    |
| R.Ex.Comp.David A.Rogers     |
| Ex.Comp.V.F. Wilson          |
| Comp.John Post               |
| Comp.Robert Sargeant         |
| V.Ex.Comp.Joseph A.Bell      |
| Ex.Comp.Robert E.Wright      |

**ADDRESS**

|                                             |
|---------------------------------------------|
| Box 707,Wiarton, N0H 2T0                    |
| 34 Condie St.,Smiths Falls, K7A 2T4         |
| 27 St.John St.,Cannington, L0E 1E0          |
| P.O.Box #130,Uxbridge, L0C 1K0              |
| 372 Willowdale Ave.,Willowdale, M2N 5A7     |
| 119 Franklin St.N.,Thunder Bay, P7C 4H7     |
| Box 1018,Brighton, K0K 1H0                  |
| 14 Hawthorne Lane,Aurora, L4G 3K7           |
| 340 Binning St.W,Listowel, N4W 1G6          |
| Box 408, Lucknow, N0G 2H0                   |
| R.R.#1,VanKleek Hill, K0B 1R0               |
| Box 28, Sleeman, P0W 1M0                    |
| 419 Randol Dr.,London, N6J 1C5              |
| 175 Morris St.,Pembroke, K8A 2L1            |
| 302 Scott St.,Fort Francis, P9A 1G9         |
| 87 Mount Pleasant Cr.,Wallaceburg, N8A 4Z7  |
| 452 Carluke Rd.,Ancaster, L9G 3L1           |
| Gen.Delivery,Madoc, K0K 2K0                 |
| P.O.Box 693,Midland, L4R 4P4                |
| P.O.Box 143,Campbellford, K0L 1L0           |
| Box 1360,Haileybury, P0J 1P0                |
| 20-144 Upper Paradise Rd.,Hamilton, L9C 7K8 |
| 102 BatterySt.,Fort Erie, L2A 3L5           |
| 7 Duncan Bull Dr.,Brampton, L6W 1H2         |
| 7 Lavallee Cr.,Orillia, L3V 3A1             |
| 704-40 Baif Blvd.,Richmond Hill, L4C 5M3    |
| 910 Quigley Hill Rd,Cumberland, K0A 1S0     |

**NO. NAME OF CHAPTER 1ST PRINCIPAL**

|     |                   |                           |
|-----|-------------------|---------------------------|
| 212 | Mount Sinai       | Ex.Comp.Eric H.Lakien     |
| 213 | Northern Lights   | Ex.Comp.G. Hopcraft       |
| 214 | Vimy              | Ex.Comp.Raymond Swartz    |
| 215 | Mimico            | V.Ex.Comp.Louis G.Primeau |
| 217 | St. Alban's       | Ex.Comp.Charles Meldrum   |
| 218 | Prince Edward     | Ex.Comp.Robert McKee      |
| 219 | Ulster            | Ex.Comp.Alan Donovan      |
| 220 | Lebanon           | Ex.Comp.David Whitaker    |
| 221 | Durham            | Ex.Comp.Edward Chambers   |
| 222 | Ottawa            | Ex.Comp.Glenston T.Jones  |
| 223 | Abitibi           | Ex.Comp.Fred Yaky         |
| 224 | Keystone          | Ex.Comp.James Gavin       |
| 225 | Beaver            | Ex.Comp.David A.Daniels   |
| 226 | Prince of Wales   | Ex.Comp.Kenneth A.McEwen  |
| 227 | Quinte Friendship | Ex.Comp.George Moore      |
| 230 | Port Credit       | Ex.Comp.Kenneth Cooper    |
| 231 | The St. Clair     | Ex.Comp.James Rich        |
| 232 | King Cyrus        | Ex.Comp.Reginald Wright   |
| 233 | Oakwood           | Ex.Comp.Albert Craig      |
| 234 | Halton            | Ex.Comp.Rev. Peter Barron |
| 235 | Aurora            | Ex.Comp.John Wolecki      |
| 236 | Caledonia         | Ex.Comp.Robert Dougans    |
| 238 | The St. Andrew    | Ex.Comp.Leonard G.Hartin  |
| 239 | Blenheim          | V.Ex.Comp.D.J.Stewart     |
| 241 | University        | Ex.Comp.John Beard        |
| 243 | McKay             | Ex.Comp.Stewart Rhodes    |
| 245 | Preston           | Ex.Comp.H. Daniel Knox    |

**SCRIBE E**

|                             |
|-----------------------------|
| Comp.Stephen Maizels        |
| Ex.Comp.Donald J.Smith      |
| Ex.Comp.Brian Simpson       |
| Ex.Comp.Donald J.Campbell   |
| Comp.Roger W.Maltby         |
| V.Ex.Comp.F.M.Deller        |
| V.Ex.Comp.Stephen Pilcher   |
| V.Ex.Comp.James R.Dodd      |
| V.Ex.Comp.Kenneth M. Hooper |
| V.Ex.Comp.N.B.Richardson    |
| R.Ex.Comp.Horace A.Jones    |
| Comp.Rev.Dr.A.R.Orr         |
| R.Ex.Comp.Frederick Garvin  |
| Ex.Comp.T.Allen Poole       |
| Ex.Comp.John T.Steadman     |
| Ex.Comp.Edwin Carr          |
| Ex.Comp.Leighton R.Horner   |
| R.Ex.Comp.Harry D.Turner    |
| R.Ex.Comp.Donald Wilson     |
| Ex.Comp.Thomas Messina      |
| Ex.Comp.Onni Koskinen       |
| R.Ex.Comp.C.K. Matteson     |
| V.Ex.Comp.D.H.Thomson       |
| Ex.Comp.David L.Lindsay     |
| Ex.Comp.David G.Bee         |
| Ex.Comp.William D.Best      |
| Comp.Stephen W.Deacon       |

**ADDRESS**

|                                                        |
|--------------------------------------------------------|
| 149 Hethennton Way,Thornhill,L4J 3E8                   |
| P.O. Box 1746, South Porcupine, P0N 1H0                |
| 4912 Main St., Oil Springs, N0N 1P0                    |
| 2101-627 The West Mall, Etobicoke, M9C 4X5             |
| 6151 Bathurst St., Ph#1, Willowdale, M2R 1Z4           |
| Box 236, Shelburne, L0N 1S0                            |
| 1501-1315 Bough Beaches Blvd.,<br>Mississauga, L4W 4A1 |
| 206-2095 Prospect St., Burlington, L7R 1Z5             |
| R.R.#4, Durham NOG 1R0                                 |
| 936 Chapman Blvd., Ottawa, K1G 1V6                     |
| Box 125, Iroquois Falls, P0K 1E0                       |
| 598 Fenner Ave., Hamilton, L8V 1T1                     |
| 107 Ferris Rd., Toronto, M4B 1G6                       |
| 77 Wilson St., Perth, K7H 2N7                          |
| R.R.#5, Belleville, K8N 4Z5                            |
| 3507 Palgrave Rd., Mississauga, L5B 1W1                |
| 10 Birch St., Aurora, L4G 3J9                          |
| 299 St.Clements Ave., Downsview, M3M 2N4               |
| 23 Bakerville Cr., Etobicoke, M9C 1T6                  |
| 151 Delrex Blvd., Georgetown, L7G 4E1                  |
| 203-200 Holland Cr., Bradford, L3Z 1R8                 |
| R.R.#1, Caledonia, N0A 1A0                             |
| 285 Tweedsmuir Ave., London, N5W 1L5                   |
| 54 Charles St.Box 733, Blenheim, N0P 1A0               |
| 17 Sandelwood Pl., Don Mills, M3B 1L5                  |
| 4 Randall Ave., Stoney Creek, L8G 1W1                  |
| 360 Blair Rd., Cambridge, N1S 2K2                      |

| NO. | NAME OF CHAPTER | 1ST PRINCIPAL            | SCRIBE E                      | ADDRESS                                                   |
|-----|-----------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| 246 | Humber          | Ex.Comp.Les Miliwicz     | Ex.Comp.David R.Gillelan      | 162 Humbervale Blvd.Toronto, M8Y 3P8                      |
| 247 | Nilestown       | Ex.Comp.Jack O.Young     | V.Ex.Comp.George H.Neely      | 116 Tweedsmuir Ave.,London, N5W 5M3                       |
| 248 | Dochert         | Ex.Comp.Glen Melanson    | V.Ex.Comp.London Jump         | 84 Edey St.,Amprior, K7S 1C1                              |
| 249 | Palestine       | Ex.Comp.Glen O.Thertell  | Ex.Comp.F.LeGresley           | 41 Metcalf St.,R.R.#3,Newcastle, L0A 1H0                  |
| 250 | Thomas Peters   | Ex.Comp.Roland Lofthouse | Comp.Ray Leese                | 1981 Pillette Rd.,Windsor, N8T 1P4                        |
| 251 | Kirkland        | Ex.Comp.Henry Darling    | Comp.Albert E.Morgan          | 100 Third St,Kirkland Lake, P2N 1S8                       |
| 252 | Hiawatha        | Ex.Comp.Wayne Passingham | Ex.Comp.Ronald Cunningham     | 1910 Moores Lane,P.O.Box 61,<br>Brights Grove, N0N1C0     |
| 253 | Regal           | Ex.Comp.Budd Far         | R.Ex.Comp.Bruce Reid          | Box 543,Port Dover, N0A 1N0                               |
| 254 | Golden Star     | Ex.Comp.T.A. Lough       | R.Ex.Comp.C.J.Ross            | P.O.Box 133,Dryden, P8N 2Y7                               |
| 255 | Tillsonburg     | Ex.Comp.Larry Hicks      | V.Ex.Comp.Ross Wittet         | 205-195 Lisgar Ave.,Tillsonburg, N4G 4V9                  |
| 257 | Espanola        | Ex.Comp.Norman D.McComb  | Ex.Comp.Robert W.D.Wilson     | P.O.Box 146,Massey, P0P 1P0                               |
| 258 | Tyrian          | R.Ex.Comp.Robert McIlroy | V.Ex.Comp.D.M.(Nick) Vendetti | 111-99 Blackwell Ave.,Scarborough,M1B 3R5                 |
| 259 | Quetico         | Ex.Comp.Andy Olson       | Ex.Comp.Lloyd Willett         | P.O.Box 1118,Atikokan, P0T 1C0                            |
| 260 | Centennial      | Ex.Comp.Heinz Caminer    | Ex.Comp.Michael Cyr           | 904-1300 Mississauga Valley Blvd.<br>Mississauga, L5A 3S8 |
| 261 | Sequin          | Ex.Comp.C.A. Johnson     | Comp.C.A. Lebaron             | RR #1, Parry Sound, P2A 2W7                               |
| 262 | King David      | Ex.Comp.Robert N.Flynn   | V.Ex.Comp.Joseph Hobson       | 609-2050 Amherst Hgts.,Burlington, L7P 3A3                |
| 263 | Scarborough     | Ex.Comp.Webner A.Krebs   | Comp.Maurice E.Easey          | 121 Lawrence Ave.W.,Toronto, M5M 1A7                      |
| 264 | Tecumseth       | Ex.Comp.John Munro-Cape  | R.Ex.Comp.E.G.(Ted) Burton    | P.O.Box 10,Nobleton, L0G 1N0                              |
| 265 | Brampton        | Ex.Comp.George Ching     | Ex.Comp.Ron Carter            | 16 Caledon Cr.,Brampton, L6W 1C5                          |
| 266 | Kenogamisis     | Ex.Comp.Fred Berday      | Comp.Malcolm Wilson           | Box 401,Geraldton, P0T 1M0                                |
| 267 | North Hastings  | Ex.Comp.Floyd Brethour   | R.Ex.Comp.Eugene Harrison     | R.R.#2,Gilmore, K0L 1W0                                   |

# GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

| Our Jurisdiction      | Our Representative                                            | Their Representative                                                   | Grand Secretary                                                                                                     |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Adelaide S.,Australia |                                                               | John DeWhirst,108 Angas Rd,<br>Westbourne Park,S.A., 5041              | Noel D.Fairweather, Box 19<br>Rundle St.P.O.,Adelaide S.A. 5000                                                     |
| Alabama               | E.W.Harrison,P.O. Box 1062<br>Gilmour KOL 1W0                 | Joseph R. Bush, 2238 Pump Run<br>Helena, Alabama, 35080                | Thomas W. Mann, Box 2822-A<br>Birmingham, Alabama, 35212<br>George Watt, Box 100175<br>Anchorage,Alaska, 99510-0175 |
| Alaska                |                                                               |                                                                        |                                                                                                                     |
| Alberta               | Albert A. Mortlock, 748 Hopkins<br>Ave., Peterborough K9J 4Y5 | James M. Brenner, 11325-61st<br>St., Edmonton,Alberta T5W 4A6          | Stanley H.Scott, 2220-28th Ave.<br>S.W.,Calgary,Alberta T2T 1K7                                                     |
| Argentina             | Russell H. Brown, R.R.1                                       | Horacio R.Neumarkt,Cangallo,1242                                       | H.R. Newmarkt, Cangallo, 1242                                                                                       |
| Arkansas              | Ancaster L9G 3K9                                              | 1038 Buenos Aires, Argentina                                           | 1038 Buenos Aires, Argentina                                                                                        |
| Arizona               | F. Barrett, 34 Sheldon N.,<br>Kitchener, Ont. N2H 3M2         | Carl Phillips, 1025 W.Semmes<br>Osceola, Arkansas, 72370               | Wayne E.St.John,7509 Cantrell Rd.,<br>Ste 220,Little Rock,Ark. 72207                                                |
| British Columbia      | Murray Levintor, 345 Ridley<br>Blvd.,Downsview,Ont. M3H 1L3   | L.M. Schaeffer, 5749 E-6th<br>St., Tucson,Az., 85711                   | Amer R.Macumber,1051 S.Dobson,<br>#51 - Mesa, Az 85202-3907                                                         |
| California            | Henry F. Motton, 1941 Wavell<br>St., London N5V 1P2           | Wm.C.K.Crick,4616 Saddlehoren<br>Cres.,R.R.3 Langley B.C. V3A 3P6      | Alvin P.Alexander Rm.103, 1495<br>W. 8th Ave.,Vancouver, V6H 1C9                                                    |
| Colorado              | O.R.Roberts, 134 Old Orchard<br>Grove, Toronto M5M 2E3        | R.D. Kelly, P.O. Box 931<br>Orlan, Cal., 95963                         | D.W.Campbell, 801 Elm Ave.,<br>Long Beach, California, 90813                                                        |
| Connecticut           | Bert A. Mennie, 281 Water St.,<br>Stratford, Ont. N5A 3C8     | C.Bartholic, 1020 United Bank Ctr.<br>1700 Broadway, Denver,Co., 80202 | Gilbert W.Carlton,1614 Welton St.<br>Ste. 503, Denver, Col., 80202                                                  |
| Delaware              | Clarence A.Faulkner, 21 Strachan<br>St. Belleville K8P 1W7    | Ronald L.Miller, 60 Warrenville<br>Rd., Mansfield Centre CT 06250      | R.L. Smail, 57 Grove St.,Yalesville<br>Connecticut 06492                                                            |
| Dist. of Columbia     | R.F.Russel, 12 Kingsview Blvd.,<br>Brampton, Ont, L6Y 1C3     | James M. Schuler                                                       | C.Ray Scarborough, 2300 South<br>State St.,Dover,Delaware, 19901                                                    |
|                       | Bruce H.Smith, 169 Dufferin Ave.<br>Belleville K8N 3W9        | John R.Wimmel,9921 Markham St.<br>Silver Spring, Md 20901              | M.K.Warner, 1127 Tiffany Rd.<br>Silver Spring, Md 20904                                                             |

| Jurisdiction | Our Representative                                         | Their Representative                                                      | Grand Secretary                                                                                          |
|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Denmark      | Aage Bjerknes, 120 Cromwell Ave., Campbellford K0L 1L0     | J. Merilloto, Vanhatie 30 as 15 Lahit, Finland                            | J.V.Jorgensen, 12 Blegdamsvej D.K.2100, Copenhagen,Denmark V.Linna, Kasarmikatu 16D Helsinki 13, Finland |
| Finland      | Gordon K.Brown,228 Lakewood Dr., Oakville, L6K 1B2         | Richard L.Lanier, 4044 Green St Jacksonville, Fla. 32205                  | Howard P.Bennett,P.O.Box 1597 Cocoa, Florida 32922                                                       |
| France       | Russell H.Sills, R.R.#2 Stirling, Ont., K0K 3E0            | J.Berrier, 65 Boulevard Bineau 65,92200 Neuilly-sur-Seine,France          | J.J.Cresset, 65 Boulevard Bineau 65,92200 Neuilly-sur-Seine, France                                      |
| Georgia      | W.D.Sturch, 138 Old Orchard Grove, Toronto M5M 2E3         | Harry Q. Sykes, P.O.Box 322 Pembroke, Ga. 31321                           | J.E.Mosley, 811 Mulberry St. Macon, Ga. 31298                                                            |
| Germany      | Wm.H.Sproule,4 Elizabeth St.S. Brampton, L6Y 1P8           | R.W.Wyckoff (1985) Box "R" Apo, N.Y., N.Y. 09164                          | Hans Dietz, Finkenhofstr 17,D6000 Frankfurt am Maine, W.Germany                                          |
| Idaho        | Joseph Hessey, 510 Southdale Rd.E., London N6E 1A5         | Charles Hartung, 530 North 6th St., Payette, Idaho                        | Robert E.Hefner, 530 E., 16th St., Idaho Falls, Idaho 83401                                              |
| Illinois     | R.S. Woodward, 1 Slavebank Rd., Belleville, Ont. K5P 2N5   | L.R.Smith, 11 Holiday Dr., Collinsville, Ill. 62234                       | R.E.Martin, P.O.Box 466 Dixon, Ill. 61021                                                                |
| India        | Eugene C.Gerhart, 11 Brenda Ave. Parry Sound, Ont. P2A 2Y9 | B.Krishnaswamy Rao, Basav- angudi, 79/A Vani Vilas Rd., Bangalore 9 India | Dr.V.M.Dhalla, Gen.P.O. Box 328 Bombay, 400 001, India                                                   |
| Indiana      | R.Allan Cadwallader,940 Beverley Rd., Samia N7S 3L7        | D.L.Shurt, 4873 Cr.29, R.R.#3 Auburn, Ind., 46706                         | David W.Windmoyer, P.O.Box 191 Napanee, Indiana 46550                                                    |
| Iowa         | L.W.Dixon, 65 Miramar Cres., Scarborough, Ont. M1J 1R5     | Glen W.Wilson, 516-16th St.S.E. Mason City, Iowa 50401                    | John H.Watts, Box 107, Grand Junction, Iowa 50107                                                        |
| Ireland      | Wm.J.Boston, 48 Allanbrooke Dr., Islington M9A 3N8         | Wm. J. Overend 10 Charlotte St.,Ballymony C., Antrim, N.Ireland           | M.A.Walker, Freemasons Hall 17 Molesworth St., Dublin 2, Ireland                                         |

## Jurisdiction

Israel  
Downsview M3H 3J5

Kansas  
Ralph W.Hurst, 34 Field Rd.  
Jerseyville, Ontario L0R 1R0

Kentucky  
Chester J.Miller, 3309 Willard Ave., Thunder Bay P7E 6J6

Louisiana  
Edward Carson, 87 Thornton Ave.  
London N5Y 2Y4

Maine  
Robert T.Rigby, 352 Voddan St.E.  
Brampton L6V 2N2

Manitoba  
Allan A.Foote, R.R.5  
Campbellford K0L 1L0

Maryland  
Leo J. Gent, 21 East Catherine St.  
Dorchester, Ont. N0L 1G0

Massachusetts  
Dr. Fraser Hay, 165 Victoria Ave.N., Listowell N4W 1S7

Mexico  
G.Robert Jackson, 8 Luton Cres.  
St. Thomas, Ont. N5R 5K1

Michigan  
Gordon H. Stuart, 506 Comandhe Rd., Mississauga L5H 1W2

Minnesota  
William A.McQuaker, 513 Crowe Ave.  
Fort Frances, Ont. P9A 2L2

Mississippi  
James Reid, 148 Oneida Blvd.,  
Ancaster, Ont. L9G 3C9

Missouri  
Percy MacGregor, 12 Noranda Dr.,  
Toronto, Ont. M6M 2X9

Montana  
Rev.A.A. Watson, 404 MAlbion Rd.  
Hamilton L6K 5T3

## Their Representative

N.Ben-Haviv, 8 Bialik St.,  
Haifa, Israel

John C.Laman, P.O.Box 184  
Concordia, Kansas 66901

E.G.Chase Jr., 3440 Lannette Lane, Lexington, Ky 40503

H.F.Carlsle, P.O.Box 610  
Coushatta, Louisiana 71019

L.N. Flagg, R.R.#2, Box 770  
Winthrop, Maine 04364

Ernest I.Silverberg, 326 Matheson  
Winnipeg, Manitoba R2W 0C8

R.W.Trimmer, 12708 Atherton Dr.,  
Silver Springs, Md, 20906

Ralph B.Duncan, 61 Lowell St.  
Methuen, Mass. 01844

Peter L.Baay, Cerrada Valle  
Escondido 2, Calacoaya, Atizapan,  
Mexico

William J.Inwood, 43 Byron St.  
Battletree, Mich. 41907

Bruce F.Warner, 5625 Xerxes Av.S.  
Apt.312, Minneapolis, Minn. 55410

Justin N. Jones  
Hattiesburg, Miss.

Darrell W.Cross, 9525 Parkwood,  
Kansas City, Mo. 64137

R. Ludwick, Box 2192  
Billings, Mont.. 59104

## Grand Secretary

Harris Feinberg, P.O.Box 33698,  
Tel Aviv 61336, Israel

James E.Zimmerman, Box 1217  
320 W.8th St., Topeka, Ks 66601

C.K.A.McGaughy, 1084 New Circle Rd., N.E., Lexington, Ky 40505

Frank T.Norman, P.O. Box 45  
Minden, La. 71058-0045

Charles S.Brown, Masonic Temple  
Box 588 Belfast, Maine 04915

John C.James, 834-4th St.  
Brandon, Man. R7A 3H7

Wm.G.Gulley, 486 Williamsburg Lane, Odenton, Maryland 21113

B.R.Homborg, 186 Tremont St.,  
Room 703, Boston, Mass 02111-1096

Fulvio Zama, Hegel Num,  
416, Mexico, 5 D.F.

P.Fred Lesley, P.O.Box 1572  
Battle Creek, Mich. 49016

R.R.Anderson Sr., 215B Meridian St.  
P.O.Box 66, Belle Plaine, Mn.56011

T.K.Griffis, P.O.Box 1030  
Meridian MS 39302-1030

Bruce H. Hunt, Box 188  
Kirksville, Missouri 63501

Elmer L.Speer, 605 Forestvale Rd.  
Helena, Mont. 59601-6718

| Jurisdiction    | Our Representative                                                    | Their Representative                                              | Grand Secretary                                                                          |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Nebraska        | O.H.Francis, 6 Crawford St.<br>Brockville K6V 1S1                     | D.L.Robertson, #206-6325 "O" St.<br>Lincoln, NE 68508             | Jay H.Speck, 300 E.23 St.<br>Box 292, Fremont, NE 68025                                  |
| Netherlands     | Maarten van Wamelen,<br>R.R.2 Holstein N0G 2A0                        | D.P.Harmsen, Hofbroucherlaan, 10,<br>10 Oegstgeest, Holland       | W.J.vanEs, Com.Drebelstraat 24-11<br>Amsterdam, 10006 Holland                            |
| Nevada          | Gordon T.Ferguson, 11 Coral<br>Gable Dr., Weston M9M 1N8              | Joseph Frade, 737 E.Bridge St.,<br>Yerington, Nevada 89447        | Robert E.Spitzer, 6860 Sunkist Dr.<br>Sparks, Nevada 89436                               |
| New Brunswick   | M.Mackenzie, 5 Flett St.,<br>Bowmanville, Ont. L1C 2J9                | D. Fisher, 105 Preston Dr.,<br>Fredericton, N.B. E3A 2L5          | Frank W.Devlin, P.O.Box 291,<br>Moncton, N.B. E1C 8K9                                    |
| New Hampshire   | Percy Barr, 256 Heslop Rd.,<br>Milton L9T 1B8                         | R.E.Tasker, 39 Spruce St.,<br>Concord, N.H. 03301                 | A.M. Ashley, P.O. Box 246<br>Dover, N.H. 03820                                           |
| New Jersey      | Aube Weisman, 2045 Lake Shore Blvd.<br>W., Unit 4301, Toronto M8V 2Z6 | John R.Roy, Church & Laurel Rd.,<br>Mount Laurel, N.J. 08054      | Harold A. Peterson, Holly Lane, R.R.#3<br>Box 279, Woodstown, N.J. 08098                 |
| New South Wales | Edward W.Elcombe, 65 Cuffley<br>Cres.N., Downsvew M3K 1Y1             | Roy A.Rhodes, 43-20 Moodie St.<br>Camberay, N.S.Wales 2062        | R.F. Spratt, P.O.Box 134,<br>Petersham, N.S.W. 2049                                      |
| New York        | Hallett Banks, 1749 Parkhurst Ave.<br>London N5V 2C4                  | C.C. Kysor, 95 West Main St.<br>Gowanda, N.Y. 14070               | William E.Carr, Masonic Home<br>Utica, N.Y. 13501                                        |
| New Zealand     | Harold Ince, 1004-40 Baif Blvd.<br>Richmond Hill L4C 5M9              | Bryce C.Major, 2 Brownwelly Place,<br>Epsom Auckland, New Zealand | Arthur N.French, 224 Howick,<br>Box 38, Auckland, New Zealand                            |
| North Carolina  | W.Leslie Davies, 711 Clermont<br>Ave., London N5X 1N5                 | W.M. Maurer, 508 W. Wilson<br>Creek Dr., New Bern, N.C. 28560     | Kolen Flack, 80 Broadway,<br>Masonic Tple, Asheville, N.C. 28801                         |
| North Dakota    | M. Agnew, Wilberforce<br>Ontario, K0L 3C0                             | R.D. Tudor, P.O. Box 444,<br>Williston, N.D. 58802-0444           | O.V. Ellingson, 2724 Valleyview<br>Terr.Ave., Bismark, N.D. 58501                        |
| Nova Scotia     | John G.Robbins, 2106 Gary Cres.,<br>Burlington L7R 1T2                | Canon George F.Arnold, 1348<br>Tower Rd., Halifax, N.S. B3H 2Z1   | L.C. Armstrong, R.R.#4<br>Shubenacadie, N.S. B0N 2H0                                     |
| Ohio            | Clifford J. Meunier, 1241 Willowdale<br>Ave., Ottawa K1H 7S5          | Dale E.Hockenberry, 708 2nd St.<br>Marietta, Ohio 45750           | Earl C.Gifford, Dime Bank Bldg.,<br>Rm.323, Second & Putnam Sts.<br>Marietta, Ohio 45750 |

## Jurisdiction

Oklahoma

Oregon

Pennsylvania

Philippines

Quebec

Queensland

Rhode Island

Saskatchewan

Scotland

South Africa

South Carolina

South Dakota

Switzerland

Tennessee

## Our Representative

Tak Nishino, 34 Haileybury Dr.,

Scarborough, Ont. M1K 4X5

William Anderson, 47 Linden St.,

St. Catharines L2R 1H7

David C.Hill, 65 Thornbank Rd.,

Thornhill, Ont. L4J 2A1

Charles W.Emmett, 27 Colwood Rd.

Islington M9A 4E5

E.J.J.Jackson, Apt. 305, 2630

Southvale Cr., Ottawa K1B 4S8

Arthur S. Haley, 1144 Vimy St.

North Bay P1B 5C1

J. Max Laushway, 171 Brock St.,

Brockville K6V 4G6

W.S. Thomson, 1329 Cumnock Cres.

Oakville L6J 2N6

Leslie Levitt, 7 Hillcrest Cr.,

Hamilton L8P 2X7

Cedric C. Dale, 2336 Jefferson,

Ottawa K1H 7A3

L. Tate, 693 Copeland St.,

North Bay, Ont. P1B 3C9

Alfred Lauesen, Box 538,

Campbellford, Ont. K0L 1L0

Gordon W. Hotham, Box 707

Warton, Ont. N0H 2T0

## Their Representative

Robert L. Taylor, Box 507,

Fairfax, Oklahoma 74637

E.A. Schroeder, 2195 Jefferson

Eugene, Oregon 97405

Robert J.Miller, 318 Nittany Ave.,

Nittany Terr.Apts. State Coll.16801

Ernesto A.Gonzales, 1440 San

Marcelino, Manila, Philippines

W.G. Milson, P.O. Box 436

Stanstead, Quebec J0B 2E0

Lawrence C.Taylor, P.O. Box 425,

Brisbane, 4001, Australia

Nelson E. Kay, 842 Weeden St.

Pawtucket, R.I. 02806

Peter A. Cameron, 132-105th

St.W., Saskatoon, Sask. S7N 1N2

T.McFarlane, 17 Waterloo Place

Edinburgh, Scotland B.I. EH1 3BG

A. van Niekerk, P.O. Box 4767

/Weg Goodwood 7460, South Africa

Robert J.Bean, PO Box 6134

Florence, S.C. 29502

F. J. Petersen, 319N. Plum

Vermillion, S.D. 57069

Frank G. W. Schetelig,

43 Titlisstrasse, Zurich

A. B. Church, Rt. 5,

Franklin, Tenn. 37064

## Grand Secretary

Donald J.Clink, P.O. Box 50,

Medford, Oklahoma 73759

M.F. Roberts, 31085 NE., Canter-

Lane, Sherwood, Oregon 97140

Winfield P.Kraft, 1.N.Broad St.,

Philadelphia, Pa. 19107

I.F. Arribas, 1440 San Marcelino

Manila, Philippines

Richard Siteman,2295 St.Mark St.,

Rm.404-B.Montreal,Que. H3H 2G9

William F.Sugars, P.O. Box 425,

Brisbane, 4001, Australia

Albert A.Remington, 111, 4 Cold

Spring Rd., Barrington R.I. 02806

R.E. Glaze, Box 237, Tisdale,

Sask. S0E 1T0

T.McFarlane, 17 Waterloo Place

Edinburgh, Scotland B.I. EH1 3BG

A. van Niekerk, P.O. Box 4767

Cape Town, South Africa 8000

G.W.Romanstine,1513 Hampton St.,

Ste. 1-B, Columbia, S.C. 29201

Jerry K.Thomas,Box 425, Winner

Winner,SD 57580

H.O. Mauerhofer, Box 1897

Berne 3001, Switzerland

J. R. Stracener, Box 24216,

Nashville, Tenn. 37202

| Jurisdiction         | Our Representative                                             | Their Representative                                               | Grand Secretary                                                                         |
|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Texas                | Jack I. Loft, 2120 Mt. Forest Dr.,<br>Burlington L7P 1H7       | R. Estes Snyder, 3700 Elcampo<br>Fort Worth, TX 76107              | H. C. Thomas, P.O. Box 296,<br>Waco, Texas 76703                                        |
| Utah                 | L.B. Gillespie, 505-1601 Monaghan<br>Rd., Peterborough K9J 7T2 | Omlah R. Smith Jr, PO Box 184,<br>St Johnsbury, VT 05819           | J.R. Newman, 6887 South 725 East,<br>#D, Midvale, Utah 84047                            |
| Vermont              | N. Farrington, Niagara Pkwy.,<br>Queenston, Ont. L0A 1L0       | W. C. Poynton, 17 Manoon Rd.,<br>Clayton, Australia 3168           | C.W. Demeritt, 431 Pine St.,<br>Burlington, Vt. 05401                                   |
| Victoria (Australia) | Harold Foote, 62 Dunning Ave.,<br>Aurora, Ont. L4G 1A3         |                                                                    | R. Kieth Armstrong, Masonic Centre,<br>300 Albert St, East Melbourne,<br>Australia 3002 |
| Virginia             | Fred Scott, 41 Fairfield N.<br>Hamilton, Ont. L8H 5G9          | Wm. E. Norman, 6157 Westwood<br>Terr., Norfolk, Virginia 23508     | Thomas P. Tignor, 4101 Nine Mile<br>Road, Richmond, VA 23223                            |
| Washington           | Wm. C. Carson, Fitzroy Harbour<br>Ontario K0A 1X0              | N.M. Malsumoto, 1126-180th St.,<br>S.W., Lynnwood, WA 98037        | Ramon M. Opsata, 1126-180th St. SW<br>Lynnwood, Wash., 98037                            |
| Western Australia    | J.F. Murdoch, 33 Goldwick Cres.<br>London, Ont. N5V 2K9        | L.W.K. Clarey, 25 The Boulevard<br>Mt. Hawthorn, W. Australia 6016 | Theo. E. Crisp, P.O. Box 6002<br>Hay St.E., Perth 6000 W. Australia                     |
| West Virginia        | Ian Montague, 134 Codrington St.,<br>Barrie, Ont. L4M 1S1      | W. V. Booth, 210 Clarksburg St.<br>Mannington, W. Virginia         | J.W. Vandall, 1135 McLung Ave.,<br>Barboursville, W. Virginia 25504                     |
| Wisconsin            | D.F. Kline, 889 Hollowtree Cr.,<br>Mississauga, Ont. L4Y 2V3   | C.K. Sutton, 3766 N. 86th St.,<br>Milwaukee, Wis. 53222            | R.C. Guenther, 204 Washington Ave.,<br>Oshkosh, Wisconsin 54901                         |
| Wyoming              | Angus McDonald, R.R. #4,<br>Trenton, Ont. K8V 5P7              | L. H. Russell, 2 Irvine Rd.,<br>Douglas, Wyoming 82633             | F. M. Hartung, 1105 W. 23rd,<br>Casper, Wyoming 82604                                   |
| England-Wales        |                                                                |                                                                    | W.J. Leake, Mark Masons' Hall,<br>82 St. James's St, London SW1A 1PL                    |
| M.M.M. Lodge         |                                                                |                                                                    | Comm. MBS Highman, Freemason's                                                          |
| England              |                                                                |                                                                    | 60 Great Queen St., London                                                              |
| (Grand Lodge)        |                                                                |                                                                    | WC28 5AZ                                                                                |

## GRAND CHAPTER SUSPENDS LABOUR

The Grand First Principal directed that the Grand Chapter be called from labour to refreshment at 4:00 p.m. for the purpose of electing the Officers of Grand Chapter.

## GRAND CHAPTER ANNUAL BANQUET

The Grand First Principal, M. Ex. Comp. Leslie Levitt, presided at the Annual Grand Chapter banquet held in Centre & East Ballrooms of the Radisson Hotel, London. The usual toasts were honoured and entertainment by The London Chapter of the "Sweet Adelines" was enjoyed by all attending. Music for the dancing was by the "Bits & Pieces"(Shrine Band).

## GRAND CHAPTER RESUMED

On Saturday, April 28th, 1990, at 8:30 a.m. Grand Chapter was called from refreshment to labour.

-----

## REPORT OF THE CREDENTIALS COMMITTEE

To the Grand First Principal  
Officers and Excellent Companions  
Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Canada  
in the Province of Ontario.

Greetings:

Your Committee on Credentials beg leave to submit the following report:

|                                                      |     |
|------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| No. of Chapters represented by Officers . . . . .    | 58  |
| No. of Chapters represented by proxy . . . . .       | 53  |
| No. of Chapters represented by P.Z.'s only . . . . . | 18  |
| No. of Chapters represented . . . . .                | 129 |
| No. of Chapters not represented . . . . .            | 17  |
| No. of Delegates present . . . . .                   | 510 |
| Total Number of Votes . . . . .                      | 702 |

Zealously and Fraternally,

Rt. Ex. Comp. Lloyd Williamson  
(Chairman)

Rt. Ex. Comp. James P. Smuck  
(Vice-Chairman)

Moved by Rt.Ex.Comp.Donald F.Kline, Grand H.,seconded by Rt.Ex.Comp. Lloyd Williamson, that this report be received and adopted. Carried.

## DELEGATES PRESENT

1. - D.A. Dale, A.W. Holton, W. Lutes, R.D. Pickell
2. - J.W.A. Cooper, F.D. Draker, D.D. McGuigan, J.W. Reid,  
H.C.H. Rose, L.E. Williamson.
3. - D. Banks, F. Cotton, J. Cowey, J. Finch, P.J. Gale, W. Mcrow,  
M. Ragin, D.F. Slater, A.E. Smith, A.G. Smuck, J.P. Smuck.
4. - D.C. Bradley, P. Emslie.
5. - R.J. Briars, H.A. Favel, J.H. Jackson, D.R. Koyle, L.R. Leffler,  
R.S. Mortimer, G.H. Perry.
6. - L. Levitt.
7. - E. Gray, W.J. McMechan, D.R. Parkinson, W.M. Reid,  
W.J.N. Throop.
8. - P. Andres, D.K. Douglas.
15. - A.B. Begarnie, J.M. Bell, R.A. Cadwallader, D.A. Dovey, D.J. Emerick,  
A.B. Steele.
16. - H.W. Burmaster, G.G. Fowlow, E.J.J. Jackson, D.W. McDuffee,  
C.J. Meunier, A.B. Sewell, M.W. Wating.
18. - J.D. Acres, C.S. Cross, H.S. Mighton, G.D. Munro, A.J. Petrisor,  
D.A. Ward.
19. - W. Anderson, G. Cornelius, W. Klapatiuk, D. Laskey, F. Wilson.
22. - J.M. Laushway.
23. - A. Johnson.
24. - B.A. Mennie.
26. - J.H. Chambers, A. MacDonald.
27. - W.C. Brodie, W.H. Downer, L. Hanschke, J.A. Kilsby, F.R. Shannon.
28. - G. Gifford, G.V. Harvie, R.M. McKelvie, J.F. Riley.
29. - E.J. Cass, H. Gosling.
30. - L. Boyce, S. Wheeler.
31. - D.A. King.
32. - W.J. Everingham, B.S. Freer.
34. - A. Andrews, H. Ayerst, L. Churchill, L. Courser, C. Coursey,  
M. Longford, I. Montague, A. Pester, A. Riddell, G. Roane.
35. - W.F. Hoffman, R. Jenkins, W.R. Meens, D. Overy, E. Ounjian,  
T . R . T o m p k i n s .
36. - H.B. Austin, L.B.E. Gillespie, H. Hubbell, J. Hutchison,  
A.A. Mortlock, R.J. Robson, V.E. Young.
37. - F.H. Hueston, B. Keighley, E.J. McKeever.
40. - J. Gilbert, A. Roy, M. Stewart.
41. - J.P. Bowman, G.M. Cole.
44. - J.D. Pollard.
46. - J.R. Muir, R. Stevenson, G. Towle.
47. - J. Hannon, W. Hyatt, D. MacLachan, A. McGuire, W. Wood..
48. - J. Beedham, W.T. Greenburgh, D. Moore.
53. - R. Bailey, T. Hays, E. Hunter, D. Johnson, P. Naylor,  
B. Thompson, S. Zavitz.
54. - H. Campbell, A. Harris, G.R. Jackson, R. Jackson, W. Leycock,  
F. Longthorn, L.D. Marshall.
55. - A. Brown, J. Brown, S. Knox.

## DELEGATES PRESENT

- 57. - R. Radford.
- 59. - G. Gilmour, A. Tutak.
- 61. - G.M.Nobes.
- 64. - B. Douglas, C. Leuty, B.Penwarden, W.D.J. Weir.
- 66. - R. Kercher.
- 67. - J.S.Ferguson, W.G.Speers.
- 68. - G.L.Abbott, R. Abbott, G. Blake, W. Groom, W.A. Gundy, S. Leach.
- 69. - J.Barich, W.Claus, J.Hodgen, A.Kofink.
- 71. - M. Fletcher, R.J. Leniuk.
- 73. - L. Ashton, H. Cameron, D. Clark, W. Durer, A. Fenton, B.B. Foster, B. Hastings, A. Hawksby, I.R. Johnston, E.A. Kerr, M. McKay, J. McKenzie, W. Melnyk, G.Newcombe, F. Reinhard, C. Shaw, C. Sinclair, J. Snobelen, M. Snobelen, W.D. Spenog, L. Winter.
- 74. - D.Lammond, W.Linnell.
- 75. - P.Barr, F.Chisholm, E.Joyce, E.Vanderholt.
- 77. - C.W. Emmett, A.L. Lee, G.C. Sinclair.
- 79. - C. Craig, J. Hallam, G. Vardy, W. Waldron.
- 80. - L. LaJoie, D.Maloney, H. Schlang..
- 81. - H. Campbell, G.Denis, H. Knight, L.A.Matlock, L. Simpson, R.Sinden.
- 82. - W.A. Cheetham, C. Miller, J. Williams.
- 83. - W.A. Jackson, D. Killick, E. Patterson.
- 84. - G. Cowman, D. Hynes, F. Lewis, A. Robertson, K. Saxton.
- 88. - R. Card, H.M. Dunlop, E.H. Logan, D. Martin.
- 91. - G. Grant, F. Johns, C. Woolner.
- 94. - M.Agnew, H. Hobden, G. Isaac, G. McCombe, A. White.
- 95. - W.Walker.
- 102. - S. Kozak.
- 103. - D. Hamilton, D.G. Snider, D. Whiston.
- 104. - D.Featherstone, E. Reddie, J. Shaw, W.S. Thompson, E.D. Warren.
- 110. - P. Kaltwasser, A. McKee, G.A. Morrison, L. Patterson.
- 112. - A. Baker, S.P. Brunt.
- 115. - D.Rawlins.
- 116. - J.Lofthouse.
- 117. - F.L. Barrett, T. Brown, J. Henley, I. Marshall, T. Peyton, W.Rees, J.E. Welker, A.G.Wolfe, W.W. Wolfe.
- 119. - L.F. Hillman, L.J. Hostine, H. Mills, D. Palmer, D. Robinson.
- 129.- W. Cheoros, D. Reynolds.
- 130. - O. Crozier, R. Delong, W. Hogg, G. Leishman, R. Pycock, F.Richardson.
- 131. - G. Hotham, J.R. Weatherhead.
- 133. - M.R.Rodgers.
- 135. - W.J. Morgan.
- 138. - P. Cleal, S.W. Dick.
- 140. - R. Slosor.
- 144. - S.E. Cassan.
- 145. - J.W.Gerrard.

## DELEGATES PRESENT

- 146. - J. Blue, B. Hastings, F. Hay, V. Willis.
- 147. - R. Durnin.
- 150. - J.A.R. Attwood, E.S.P. Carson, B. Doupe, E.C. Lee,  
B.A. MacDonald, D.A. Morrison, M.R.Muir, F. Standing.
- 152. - A. Gilles, K.R. Munn.
- 153. - P. Naylor.
- 155. - T. Burton, R. Hurst, D.G. Mitchell, D. Newton, R. Norsworthy,  
F. Venema.
- 167. - H.Belfry, W. Brueck, S.R. Burton, L. Hammer, B.Hopkins,  
M.A. Lockhart, W. Lumsden, J.A. Mayne, R.Mink, T. Nesbitt,  
G. Price, E. Robertson, A. Walker, D. Walker, E. Walker, H.Wiese.
- 168. - R. Ballard, J. Parsons, P. Wilmink.
- 169. - C.Whalen.
- 175. - G.H.R. Crawshaw, H.C. Holcombe, D.A. Rogers, A. Watson.
- 195. - T. Armstrong, B.S. Fowler, R.F. Russell, W.H. Sproule.
- 198. - C.A. Brittain, C.D. Evans, G.W. Evans, W. Graham, H.  
Houben, L. Pickering, A.D. Plant.
- 205. - D.G. Hill, B.D.Stapley.
- 210. - R. Abbott, A. Gosling, K. Sharp.
- 212. - A. Weiseman.
- 214. - P. Cameron, A. Campbell, B. Johnson, R. Swartz.
- 215. - G.H.Stuart.
- 217. - A.H.Baldwin, E.W.Elcombe, D. Gillis, C. Meldrum, P. Nielson.
- 219. - J. Glass.
- 220. - J.R. Dodd, M.Duke, R.Falshaw, D.F.Kline, J.E. Oldham,  
R.A. Robertson, R.T. Rigby, D. Whitaker.
- 221. - W. Crerar, N. Robinson.
- 222. - J.M. Havard, G.T. Jones, H.A. Lyons, N.B. Richardson.
- 224. - G.B. Cowman, L.F. Cunningham, M.H. Devins, J. Gavin, S.  
Henhawk, R.E. Luxon, G. Plester, T.S. Pocock,  
R.E. Todd.
- 226. - K. McEwen.
- 227. - C. Faulkner, W.S. Goodfellow, T.S. Hay.
- 230. - E.R.Carr, H.B.Holland, L. Primeau.
- 231. - E.C.Hurst, A.W.H.Thompson.
- 232. - W.Edwards, W. Massey, J.L. Mellor, H. Turner.
- 233. - A. Craig, K. Elsie, K. Whiting, D. Wilson.
- 234. - T. Massena.
- 235. - G. Achilles.
- 236. - J. Aldridge, R. McClung.
- 238. - W.L.Davies, G. Fennell, J. Fulton, L. Hartin, J. Hessey,  
A.W. Ingre, T. Johnson, R. Kennedy, W. McKay, T. Monk,  
S. Neilson, B. Peck, A. Snell, D.H. Thomson.
- 239. - J.D. Stewart, W.W. Warren.
- 241. - J. Beard, D.G. Bee, C.E. Drew, G.E. Jones.
- 243. - W. Kane, S. Rhodes.
- 245. - J.C. Bowman, R.M. Wright.
- 246. - W.E. Dietrich, J.D. Fraser, R.A. Holland.

## DELEGATES PRESENT

- 247. - H.C. Banks, W.E. Buck, D.J. Gent, L.J. Gent, H. Motton,  
G.H. Neely, L. Reeves, H. Sims, E. Stahlin, J.O. Young.
- 248. - E. Poole, C. Styles, M. Tripp.
- 249. - B. Bridges, J. Hartwell, A.P. Legreley, M. MacKenzie, G.  
Thertell.
- 250. - H. Carter.
- 251. - K. Nelson.
- 252. - B. Buck, H. Coleman, C. Emery, L.G. Odell, W.  
Passingham, J. Wright.
- 254. - W.G. Pearen, R.J. West.
- 257. - K.M. Streich.
- 260. - G. Gahs, D. Ross.
- 261. - E.C. Gerhart, D.A. Green, D. Hardie, W.J. Johnson, F.H.  
Kirk, W.F. Lawson, G. Tait.
- 262. - R. Binns, W. Bryce, E.Cassidy, G.E.Clarke, R. Flynn, N.  
Husak, G.M. Stewart, M. Tuck.
- 264. - H.J. Boos, E.G. Burton, R. Kennedy, B. Lopatriello,  
J.Munro-Cape, C. Murphy.
- 265. - E. Gibbons, D. Gillelan, D. Lamont, B. Leslie.
- 266. - A. Cheetham.
- 267. - E.W. Harrison, J.D. Moxam.

-----

## SCRUTINEER'S REPORT

Most Excellent Sir, The Committee of Scrutineers take great pleasure in presenting the results of the election held on Friday, April 27, 1990.

|                                 |                                |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Grand Z . . . . .               | Donald F. Kline                |
| Grand H . . . . .               | G. Robert Jackson              |
| Grand J . . . . .               | Alan F. Walker                 |
| Grand Scribe N . . . . .        | William Hoffman                |
| Grand Principal Sojourner . . . | Douglas G. Clark               |
| Grand Registrar . . . . .       | Eugene Robertson               |
| Grand Executive Elected         |                                |
|                                 | Rt.Ex.Comp. C.G. Sinclair      |
|                                 | Rt.Ex.Comp. D. J. Gent         |
|                                 | Rt.Ex.Comp. L. Ian Montague    |
|                                 | Rt.Ex.Comp. Verne E. Young     |
|                                 | Rt.Ex.Comp. Gilbert G. Fowlow  |
|                                 | R.Ex.Comp. Lloyd E. Williamson |
|                                 | Chairman                       |

It was moved by R.Ex.Comp. Lloyd E.Williamson, Chairman, seconded by Rt.Ex.Comp. James Smuck, that this report be received and adopted.  
Carried.

## REPORT ON THE CONDITION OF CAPITULAR MASONRY

To the Most Excellent Grand First Principal, Officers and Members of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Canada in the Province of Ontario.

Most Excellent Sir and Companions

The following information is gathered from the several reports submitted by each of the Grand Superintendents of our 17 districts, an analysis of the Statistical Tables, year end reports and the information so readily supplied by our Grand Scribe E and his office. Your committee is pleased to submit its report on the Condition of Capitular Masonry in this Grand Jurisdiction.

We would at this time express our appreciation to the Grand First Principal for the manner in which he has fulfilled the duties of his office.

To our Grand Scribe E and his office, for without his help and assistance, this and all Grand Chapter Committees, would be hard pressed to complete our reports in a complete and factual manner.

To our Grand Superintendents for the efforts they have put forth in representing our Grand First Principal within their Districts and the frank and honest manner in which the majority have filed their reports as to the Condition of Capitular Masonry within their District. We cannot stress too strongly the need for effective, prompt and accurate communication between our Companions, Chapters, Grand Superintendents and Grand Chapter. If any link in this vast chain fails we will all be losers, for it is through communication that we will be enabled to help each other through these very trying times.

To the members of Grand Chapter who have supported our Grand Council in their many duties and the manner in which they have fulfilled the duties of their various offices and committees.

### Membership

The statistical tables provide us with the following numbers.

Suspensions 125, Demits 191, Deaths 384, Total 700.

New Members 325, Affiliations 44, Restorations 16, Total 385. Net Loss 315. Following are the figures for the proceeding ten years for comparison.

|      | Suspensions | Demits | Deaths | New Affiliations | Restorations | Net  |       |
|------|-------------|--------|--------|------------------|--------------|------|-------|
| 1989 | 125         | 191    | 384    | 325              | 44           | 16   | -315  |
| 1988 | 144         | 172    | 400    | 331              | 40           | 26   | -319  |
| 1987 | 120         | 159    | 357    | 41               | 85           | 39   | -156  |
| 1986 | 151         | 170    | 331    | 364              | 94           | 17   | -177  |
| 1985 | 145         | 190    | 375    | 398              | 66           | 18   | -245  |
| 1984 | 150         | 164    | 394    | 460              | 69           | 31   | -148  |
| 1983 | 171         | 192    | 377    | 453              | 58           | 28   | -131  |
| 1982 | 139         | 188    | 411    | 536              | 62           | 17   | -23   |
| 1981 | 121         | 179    | 425    | 572              | 64           | 28   | -61   |
| 1980 | 147         | 213    | 401    | 671              | 63           | 28   | -61   |
|      | ----        | ----   | ----   | ----             | ----         | ---- | ----  |
|      | 1424        | 1831   | 3882   | 4541             | 614          | 223  | -1606 |

These figures are enclosed to show an alarming trend over the last decade.

The figure for average attendance at Chapter Meetings is 16.3, while the number of companions availing themselves of the privilege of visiting is 4.4, this shows a slight decrease from the past year.

Membership at year end 1989:

REGULAR 10630      COMMUTED 4323      TOTAL 14953

We feel that with the implementation of the Computer System that some of the figures for the last two years show corrections by many Chapters.

We note with much sorrow the passing of so many of our companions to service in the Grand Chapter above, especially those who were serving in office, notably

Rt.Ex.Comp. Douglas E. Taylor, Grand Registrar  
Ex.Comp. Robert M. Caird, Secretary to the Grand Superintendent,  
Toronto District #8

We extend our sympathies to their families and may the Most High cradle them in the hollow of His hand.

While we sorrow their loss, we mourn also those companions who were lost to us through demit and suspension. A concerted effort must be made to plug this drain at its source. The formation of a Finance Committee in all chapters should be considered, the duties of which would be to superintend the finances of the chapter, assist the Scribe E in the collection of dues and the Treasurer in his preparation of a yearly budget. The Principals should be ex-officio members of this committee. If closer scrutiny of our records is kept and prompt action taken as necessary, we may find the solution to this and other problems.

Your committee notes with interest the benevolent works carried out by several chapters within our Grand Jurisdiction with special recognition to Hiawatha Chapter #252 in Sarnia who have donated in excess of \$6000

in 1989. This is a very active chapter and their reception of new candidates shows it. Also to the Royal Arch Welfare Committee of the Toronto Districts for their continued good works.

We wish to congratulate the committee members of the Royal Arch Masons Release A Miracle fund for their continuing efforts on our behalf. Also the Bursary Committee for the help in education they are extending to the future leaders of our country. These are both worthy charities and deserve our continued support.

The following are a selection of comments from our Grand Superintendents, most are direct quotes. We ask this Grand Chapter to listen closely and act accordingly where required.

"I feel the District has improved, there have been and are problems but these are being worked on and resolved."

"The holding of the Convocation in London District has also given encouragement to members in the district. They are diligently working to make it a success and will make the district even stronger in the future."

"I would like to see 1 or 2 amalgamation within this district and a much more personal contact with Grand Chapter. I personally could have done a better job if I had known better what I was expected to do."

"The reputation of R.A.M. seems to be that we have a more casual approach to Masonry. Maybe even one where memory work is not important, or the mechanics not as strict, as in the Craft Lodge. One can see many occasions when a candidate may be turned off while going through the three degrees, be less than impressed with the ceremony, may Not be a good attender later on or may even regret having joined."

"I think that after going through the Craft Lodge, experiencing a reasonable degree of memory work and solemnity, it naturally follows that one would expect an even higher degree of efficiency in the R.A.M. degrees."

"Many of the officers are going into office for the second time. The trend has been for a new member to come into Chapter to advance to other Masonic bodies and we hardly ever see them again. This trend is slowly changing in my District and some new members are starting into office in several of the Chapters."

"It is my strong belief, based on what I see happening around the district tat if Royal Arch Masonry in Temiskaming is to survive in the 90's, Grand Chapter must acknowledge the problems and be prepared to consider and act with compassion towards the concerns and suggestions of this Grand Superintendent and Temiskaming District #16 or be prepared by the year 2000 , one by one the return of warrants as the chapters struggle and finally submit to competition, a lack of candidates, age, disinterest and a lack of concern. I have enjoyed my year in office. I would enjoy more, to know that Grand Chapter is cognisant and equally concerned about the condition of Royal Arch Masonry and is taking steps to improve it."

"Grand Chapter, I am quite certain, wishes only the best since its own future depends on strong and active chapters throughout the province. I urge Grand Chapter to make every effort to educate and support our new Grand Superintendents in their work to keep Royal Arch Masonry active and progressive."

End of quotes.

The Grand Superintendents have noted concern over the use of open rituals in Chapter and during degrees, the lack of practices being held by some Chapters, the decline in the quality of the work, a decline in attendance of both members and visitors and the disappearance of candidates once they have received their degrees. Companions, these problems are self created and must be self solved. How many times have we heard, or said ourselves, that there is no memory work in Chapter. When we say this or allow it to be said, we are setting by precept or example the basis of the downfall of Chapter. If we strive for less than perfection then we will settle for less, and then less and less until we allow our officers to read the work. How then can we expect our candidates to be impressed and to want to take part?

Most Excellent Sir, we ask our Grand Superintendents to be frank and honest with us in their reports and to feel free to make recommendations for the good of our fraternity. They are speaking; are we listening?

In closing, Most Excellent Sir, we would encourage this Grand Chapter and its new officers to not only be concerned with THEIR year but to be concerned with the future of our beloved Royal Arch Masonry and attempt to overcome the problem of declining membership, diminishing activities, declining interest and aging membership. Masonry may be in for a bad time if some significant changes in management are not brought about, which need not alter any of our basic beliefs. We must help shape the fraternity to make its entrance into the 21st century, with our feet on the ground, sails set and avoid being becalmed any longer.

Respectfully and fraternally submitted

Rt.Ex.Comp. David Whiston

Rt.Ex.Comp. William B. Walker

Rt.Ex.Comp. Donald J. Gent

Rt.Ex.Comp. Alan F. Walker, Chairman

Moved by the Grand H, seconded by Rt.Ex.Comp. Alan F. Walker, that this report be received and adopted. Carried.

**GRAND CHAPTER  
ROYAL ARCH MASONS OF CANADA  
IN THE PROVINCE OF ONTARIO  
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
AS AT FEBRUARY 28, 1990**

**INDEX**

**Auditor's Report**

- Statement 1 - Balance Sheet
- Statement 2 - General Fund - Statement of Revenue, Expenditure and Budget
- Statement 3 - General Fund - Statement of Changes in Financial Position.
- Statement 4 - The Victory Thanksgiving Benevolent Fund Balance Sheet
- Statement 5 - The Victory Thanksgiving Benevolent Fund Statement of Revenue and Expenditure
- Statement 6 - The Commuted Membership Fund Statement of Balance Sheet, Revenue and Expenditure
- Statement 7 - The Bursary Fund Statement of Balance Sheet, Revenue and Expenditure
- Statement 8 - Release a Miracle Fund (Medical Research Fund) Statement of Balance Sheet, Revenue and Expenditure
- Statement 9 - Notes to Financial Statements

## AUDITORS' REPORT

To the members of  
Grand Chapter  
Royal Arch Masons of Canada  
in the Province of Ontario

We have examined the balance sheets of Grand Chapter Royal Arch Masons of Canada in the Province of Ontario as at February 28, 1990 and the statements of revenue and expenditure and the general fund statement of changes in financial position for the year then ended. Our examination was made in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, and accordingly included such tests and other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances, except as explained in the following paragraph.

In common with many charitable organizations, Grand Chapter Royal Arch Masons of Canada in the Province of Ontario reports as revenue, amounts from donations and fund raising projects which are not susceptible to complete verification by audit procedures. Accordingly, our verification of revenue from these sources was limited to a comparison of recorded receipts with bank deposits.

In our opinion, except for the possibility of adjustment, if any, had revenue from donations and fund raising projects been susceptible to complete audit verification, these financial statements present fairly the financial position of the Grand Chapter as at February 28, 1990 and the results of its operations for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted for not-for-profit organizations applied on a basis consistent with that of the preceding year.

Wilkinson & Company

Chartered Accountants

BELLEVILLE, Canada  
March 20, 1990

**GRAND CHAPTER  
ROYAL ARCH MASONS OF CANADA  
IN THE PROVINCE OF ONTARIO  
BALANCE SHEET AS AT FEBRUARY 28, 1990**

Statement 1

|                                                            | 1990           | 1989           |
|------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| <b>ASSETS</b>                                              | <b>\$</b>      | <b>\$</b>      |
| <b>CURRENT</b>                                             |                |                |
| Cash                                                       | 3,258          | 15,387         |
| Accounts receivable - Chapters                             | 3,736          | 8,547          |
| Accrued interest                                           |                | 1,123          |
| Inventory                                                  | 21,445         | 24,498         |
| Prepaid expenses                                           | <u>2,801</u>   | <u>2,518</u>   |
|                                                            | <u>31,240</u>  | <u>52,073</u>  |
| <b>INVESTMENTS - Note 4(a)</b>                             | <u>50,000</u>  | <u>29,000</u>  |
| <b>FIXED - Cost less accumulated depreciation - Note 2</b> |                |                |
| Furniture, fixtures and equipment                          | 10             | 10             |
| Library                                                    | 250            | 250            |
| Regalia                                                    | <u>75</u>      | <u>75</u>      |
|                                                            | <u>335</u>     | <u>335</u>     |
| <b>SPECIAL FUNDS</b>                                       |                |                |
| The Victory Thanksgiving Benevolent Fund                   | 50,000         | 50,000         |
| The Commuted Membership Fund                               | 168,169        | 158,069        |
| The Bursary Fund                                           | 45,849         | 50,432         |
| Release A Miracle Fund (Medical Research Fund)             | <u>231,865</u> | <u>229,792</u> |
|                                                            | <u>495,883</u> | <u>488,293</u> |
|                                                            | <u>577,458</u> | <u>569,701</u> |
|                                                            | =====          | =====          |
| <b>LIABILITIES</b>                                         |                |                |
| <b>CURRENT</b>                                             |                |                |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities                   | <u>4,500</u>   | <u>4,500</u>   |
| <b>RESERVES</b>                                            |                |                |
| <b>SPECIAL FUNDS</b>                                       | <u>495,883</u> | <u>488,293</u> |
| <b>GENERAL FUND SURPLUS</b>                                |                |                |
| <b>BALANCE - Beginning of year</b>                         | 76,908         | 66,214         |
| <b>ADD - Net revenue (expenditure) for year</b>            | 167            | ( 20)          |
| - Transfer from Insurance Fund                             |                | <u>10,714</u>  |
| <b>BALANCE - End of year</b>                               | <u>77,075</u>  | <u>76,908</u>  |
|                                                            | <u>577,458</u> | <u>569,701</u> |
|                                                            | =====          | =====          |
| <b>APPROVED ON BEHALF OF</b>                               |                |                |
| <b>GRAND CHAPTER, ROYAL ARCH MASONS OF CANADA</b>          |                |                |
| <b>IN THE PROVINCE OF ONTARIO</b>                          |                |                |

'Leslie Levitt'                      Grand Z

'Edward W. Elcombe' Grand Scribe E

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements

**GRAND CHAPTER  
ROYAL ARCH MASONS OF CANADA  
IN THE PROVINCE OF ONTARIO  
BUDGET  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED FEBRUARY 28, 1990**

|                                               | <u>1989<br/>BUDGET</u> | <u>1989<br/>ACTUAL</u> | <u>1990<br/>BUDGET</u> |
|-----------------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| <b>REVENUE:</b>                               |                        |                        |                        |
| Registration fees                             | 3,000                  | 4,179                  | 3,700                  |
| Dues - per capita                             | 55,000                 | 53,728                 | 58,500                 |
| Sale of supplies                              | 4,550                  | 5,460                  | 5,700                  |
| Interest income                               | 3,000                  | 2,226                  | 4,800                  |
| Interest from Commuted Fund                   | 16,300                 | 10,617                 | 17,000                 |
| Income from V.T.B.F.Fund                      | 6,200                  | 1,427                  | 5,000                  |
| Administration costs recoverable              | 4,500                  | 5,600                  | 6,600                  |
| Other income                                  | 900                    | 734                    | 700                    |
|                                               | =====                  | =====                  | =====                  |
| <b>TOTAL REVENUE</b>                          | <b>93,450</b>          | <b>83,971</b>          | <b>102,000</b>         |
|                                               | =====                  | =====                  | =====                  |
| <b>EXPENSES:</b>                              |                        |                        |                        |
| Salaries & benefits                           | 25,300                 | 20,800                 | 25,530                 |
| Rent and parking                              | 15,000                 | 12,330                 | 18,480                 |
| Office supplies and expenses                  | 14,500                 | 12,606                 | 16,090                 |
| Professional Fees                             | 2,500                  | 2,600                  | 2,500                  |
| Insurance                                     | 800                    | 846                    | 900                    |
| Provision for doubtful accounts               | 500                    | 1,447                  | 500                    |
| General convocation                           | 8,900                  | 7,809                  | 8,500                  |
| Executive Committee                           | 3,000                  | 3,051                  | 500                    |
| Printing proceedings                          | 4,000                  | 3,428                  | 4,000                  |
| Regalia                                       | 350                    |                        | 1,200                  |
| Travel                                        | 6,000                  | 6,000                  | 6,000                  |
| Supplies for resale                           | 2,500                  | 3,195                  | 4,300                  |
| Jewels and engraving                          | 900                    | 869                    | 1,100                  |
| Keystone                                      | 4,000                  | 3,623                  | 4,000                  |
| Benevolence                                   | 5,200                  | 5,200                  | 5,000                  |
| Miscellaneous and Instruction                 |                        |                        | 500                    |
| Capital expenditure                           |                        |                        | 900                    |
| Transfer to Commuted Fund                     |                        |                        | 2,000                  |
|                                               | =====                  | =====                  | =====                  |
| <b>TOTAL EXPENDITURES</b>                     | <b>93,450</b>          | <b>83,804</b>          | <b>102,000</b>         |
|                                               | =====                  | =====                  | =====                  |
| <b>NET REVENUE (EXPENDITURE)<br/>FOR YEAR</b> | <b>Nil</b>             | <b>167</b>             | <b>Nil</b>             |
|                                               | =====                  | =====                  | =====                  |

GRAND CHAPTER  
ROYAL ARCH MASONS OF CANADA  
IN THE PROVINCE OF ONTARIO  
GENERAL FUND  
STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FINANCIAL POSITION  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED FEBRUARY 28, 1990

Statement 3

|                                                                                  | 1990<br>\$      | 1989<br>\$      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| <b>OPERATING ACTIVITIES</b>                                                      |                 |                 |
| Net revenue (expenditure) for year                                               | 167             | ( 20)           |
| Net change in non-cash working capital<br>balances related to operations -Note 5 | <u>8,704</u>    | <u>9,649</u>    |
| <b>TOTAL CASH USED IN OPERATING ACTIVITIES</b>                                   | <u>8,871</u>    | <u>9,629</u>    |
| <b>INVESTING ACTIVITIES</b>                                                      |                 |                 |
| Transfer from Insurance Fund                                                     |                 | 10,714          |
| Purchase of Investments                                                          | <u>(21,000)</u> | <u>(24,000)</u> |
| <b>TOTAL CASH PROVIDED FROM<br/>INVESTING ACTIVITIES</b>                         | <u>(21,000)</u> | <u>(13,286)</u> |
| <b>(DECREASE) INCREASE IN<br/>CASH AND EQUIV. FOR YEAR</b>                       | (12,129)        | ( 3,657)        |
| <b>CASH AND EQUIVALENTS - BEGINNING OF YEAR</b>                                  | <u>15,387</u>   | <u>19,044</u>   |
| <b>CASH AND EQUIVALENTS - END OF YEAR</b>                                        | 3,258           | 15,378          |
|                                                                                  | =====           | =====           |
| <b>REPRESENTED BY:</b>                                                           |                 |                 |
| Cash in bank                                                                     | <u>3,258</u>    | <u>15,387</u>   |
|                                                                                  | =====           | =====           |

The accompanying notes form an  
integral part of these financial statements

**GRAND CHAPTER  
ROYAL ARCH MASONS OF CANADA  
IN THE PROVINCE OF ONTARIO  
THE VICTORY THANKSGIVING BENEVOLENT FUND**

Statement 4

**BALANCE SHEET AS OF FEBRUARY 28, 1990**

|                                 | 1990<br>\$    | 1989<br>\$    |
|---------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| <b>ASSETS</b>                   |               |               |
| <b>CURRENT</b>                  |               |               |
| Cash in bank                    | 3,000         | 1,525         |
| Accrued interest on investments | <u>3,000</u>  | <u>1,475</u>  |
|                                 | <u>3,000</u>  | <u>3,000</u>  |
| <b>INVESTMENTS - Note 4 (b)</b> | <u>47,000</u> | <u>47,000</u> |
|                                 | <u>50,000</u> | <u>50,000</u> |
|                                 | =====         | =====         |
| <b>RESERVES</b>                 |               |               |
| <b>CAPITAL</b>                  |               |               |
| Balance - Beginning of year     | <u>50,000</u> | <u>50,000</u> |
| Balance - End of year           | 50,000        | 50,000        |
|                                 | =====         | =====         |
|                                 | 50,000        | 50,000        |
|                                 | =====         | =====         |

Statement 5

**STATEMENT OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED FEBRUARY 28, 1989**

|                                     | 1989<br>\$   | 1988<br>\$   |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| <b>REVENUE</b>                      |              |              |
| Interest on investments             | 1,403        | 5,307        |
| Bank interest                       | 24           |              |
| Donations                           | <u>957</u>   | <u>957</u>   |
|                                     | <u>1,427</u> | <u>6,246</u> |
| <b>EXPENDITURE</b>                  |              |              |
| Income transferred to General Fund  | <u>1,427</u> | <u>6,264</u> |
| <b>NET TRANSFER TO GENERAL FUND</b> | <u>1,427</u> | <u>6,264</u> |
| <b>NET REVENUE FOR YEAR</b>         | Nil          | Nil          |
|                                     | =====        | =====        |

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial records

GRAND CHAPTER  
ROYAL ARCH MASONS OF CANADA  
IN THE PROVINCE OF ONTARIO  
THE COMMUTED MEMBERSHIP FUND

Statement 6

BALANCE SHEET AS AT FEBRUARY 28, 1990

|                                    | 1989<br>\$     | 1988<br>\$     |
|------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| <b>ASSETS</b>                      |                |                |
| <b>CURRENT</b>                     |                |                |
| Cash in bank                       | 8,169          | 9,006          |
| Accrued interest on investments    | <u>8,169</u>   | <u>4,063</u>   |
|                                    | 160,000        | 13,069         |
| <b>INVESTMENTS - Note 4 (c)</b>    | <u>160,000</u> | <u>145,000</u> |
|                                    | 168,169        | 158,069        |
|                                    | =====          | =====          |
| <b>RESERVE</b>                     |                |                |
| <b>BALANCE - Beginning of year</b> | 158,069        | 145,000        |
| <b>ADD - Net revenue for year</b>  | <u>10,100</u>  | <u>12,890</u>  |
| <b>BALANCE - End of year</b>       | <u>168,169</u> | <u>158,069</u> |
|                                    | =====          | =====          |

STATEMENT OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED FEBRUARY 28, 1989

|                                      |               |               |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| <b>REVENUE</b>                       |               |               |
| Memberships issued                   | 10,100        | 12,890        |
| Interest on investments              | 10,150        | 15,106        |
| Bank interest                        | <u>467</u>    | <u>90</u>     |
|                                      | 20,717        | 28,086        |
| <b>EXPENDITURE</b>                   |               |               |
| Transfer of interest to General Fund | <u>10,617</u> | <u>15,198</u> |
| <b>NET REVENUE FOR YEAR</b>          | <u>10,100</u> | <u>12,890</u> |
|                                      | =====         | =====         |

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial records

**GRAND CHAPTER  
ROYAL ARCH MASONS OF CANADA  
IN THE PROVINCE OF ONTARIO  
THE BURSARY FUND**

Statement 7

**BALANCE SHEET AS AT FEBRUARY 28, 1990**

|                                    | 1990<br>\$      | 1989<br>\$    |
|------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| <b>ASSETS</b>                      |                 |               |
| <b>CURRENT</b>                     |                 |               |
| Cash in bank                       | 3,149           | 6,333         |
| Accrued interest                   |                 | <u>1,399</u>  |
|                                    | <u>3,149</u>    | <u>7,732</u>  |
| <b>INVESTMENTS - Note 4 (d)</b>    | <u>42,700</u>   | <u>42,700</u> |
|                                    | <u>45,849</u>   | <u>50,432</u> |
|                                    | =====           | =====         |
| <b>RESERVE</b>                     |                 |               |
| <b>BALANCE - Beginning of year</b> | 50,432          | 49,841        |
| <b>ADD - Net revenue for year</b>  | <u>( 4,583)</u> | <u>591</u>    |
| <b>BALANCE - end of year</b>       | <u>45,849</u>   | <u>50,432</u> |
|                                    | =====           | =====         |

**STATEMENT OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED FEBRUARY 28, 1990**

|                             |                 |               |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| <b>REVENUE</b>              |                 |               |
| Donations                   | 5,790           | 8,046         |
| Interest on Investments     | 3,037           | 4,511         |
| Bank interest               | <u>564</u>      | <u>268</u>    |
|                             | <u>9,391</u>    | <u>12,825</u> |
| <b>EXPENDITURE</b>          |                 |               |
| Bursaries                   | 12,974          | 11,334        |
| Administration fee          | <u>1,000</u>    | <u>900</u>    |
|                             | <u>13,974</u>   | <u>12,234</u> |
| <b>NET REVENUE FOR YEAR</b> | <u>( 4,583)</u> | <u>591</u>    |
|                             | =====           | =====         |

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements

**GRAND CHAPTER  
ROYAL ARCH MASONS OF CANADA  
IN THE PROVINCE OF ONTARIO  
RELEASE A MIRACLE FUND  
(MEDICAL RESEARCH FUND)**

Statement 8

**BALANCE SHEET AS AT FEBRUARY 28, 1990**

|                                                                                      | 1990<br>\$     | 1989<br>\$     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| <b>ASSETS</b>                                                                        |                |                |
| <b>CURRENT</b>                                                                       |                |                |
| Cash in bank                                                                         | 4,865          | 9,131          |
| Accrued interest on investment                                                       |                | <u>13,661</u>  |
|                                                                                      | <u>4,865</u>   | 22,792         |
| <b>INVESTMENTS - Note 4 (f)</b>                                                      | <u>227,000</u> | <u>207,000</u> |
|                                                                                      | 231,865        | 229,792        |
|                                                                                      | =====          | =====          |
| <b>RESERVE</b>                                                                       |                |                |
| <b>BALANCE - Beginning of year</b>                                                   | 229,792        | 195,676        |
| <b>ADD - Net revenue for year</b>                                                    | <u>2,073</u>   | <u>34,116</u>  |
| <b>BALANCE - End of year</b>                                                         | 231,865        | 229,792        |
|                                                                                      | =====          | =====          |
| <b>STATEMENT OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE<br/>FOR THE YEAR ENDED FEBRUARY 28, 1990</b> |                |                |
| <b>REVENUE</b>                                                                       |                |                |
| Interest on investments                                                              | 8,530          | 20,404         |
| Bank interest                                                                        | 1,797          | 930            |
| Donations                                                                            | <u>18,003</u>  | <u>36,912</u>  |
|                                                                                      | <u>28,330</u>  | <u>58,246</u>  |
| <b>EXPENDITURE</b>                                                                   |                |                |
| Printing and bank charges                                                            | 157            | 3,030          |
| donation to Humber Memorial Hospital Foundation                                      | 1,500          |                |
| Donation to Victoria Hospital, London                                                |                | 2,500          |
| Donation to John P. Robarts Research                                                 | 15,000         | 10,000         |
| Donation to Hospital for Sick Children                                               | 1,000          |                |
| Donation to University of Western Ontario                                            |                |                |
| - Dept. of Biophysics                                                                |                | 5,000          |
| - University Hospital                                                                | 4,000          |                |
| Administration Fee                                                                   | <u>4,600</u>   | <u>3,600</u>   |
|                                                                                      | <u>26,257</u>  | <u>24,130</u>  |
| <b>NET REVENUE FOR YEAR</b>                                                          | 2,073          | 34,116         |
|                                                                                      | =====          | =====          |

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements

**GRAND CHAPTER  
ROYAL ARCH MASONS OF CANADA  
IN THE PROVINCE OF ONTARIO  
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED FEBRUARY 28, 1990**

Statement 9  
Page 1

**1. ACCOUNTING POLICIES**

Outlined below are those accounting policies adopted by the organization considered to be particularly significant:

**(a) Inventories**

Inventories are valued at the lower of cost and net realizable value, with cost being determined substantially on an average basis.

**(b) Fixed Assets**

Fixed assets are stated at acquisition cost. New additions are not depreciated in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles but are charged to expenditure in the year of acquisition. The cost of additions are then added to the accumulated cost of fixed assets in the records and to accumulated depreciation.

**(c) Revenue Recognition**

Revenue from sales of products is recognized at the time goods are shipped or services are supplied to members.

**2. FIXED ASSETS**

The cost and related accumulated depreciation of the fixed assets are as follows:

|                                       | Cost          | 1990<br>Accumulated<br>Depreciation | Cost          | 1989<br>Accumulated<br>Depreciation |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------------|
|                                       | \$            | \$                                  | \$            | \$                                  |
| Furniture and fixtures                | 29,388        | 29,378                              | 29,388        | 29,378                              |
| Library                               | 250           |                                     | 250           |                                     |
| Regalia                               | <u>2,413</u>  | <u>2,338</u>                        | <u>2,413</u>  | <u>2,338</u>                        |
|                                       | <u>32,051</u> | <u>31,716</u>                       | <u>32,051</u> | <u>31,716</u>                       |
| Cost less accumulated<br>depreciation |               | \$ 335                              |               | \$ 335                              |
|                                       |               | =====                               |               | =====                               |

**GRAND CHAPTER  
ROYAL ARCH MASONS OF CANADA  
IN THE PROVINCE OF ONTARIO  
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED FEBRUARY 28, 1990**

Statement 9  
Page 2

**3. LEASE COMMITMENT**

(a) Grand Chapter Royal Arch Masons of Canada in the Province of Ontario had entered into a lease with Profile - United Industries Limited for the offices located at Suite 505, 3500 Dufferin Avenue, Downsview, Ontario commencing December 31, 1984. This lease terminated December 31, 1989. A new lease has been negotiated with Zurcan Investments Limited, commencing January 1, 1990 and terminating december 31, 1995. This new lease also contains a right of renewal for another five years at a rental amount comparable to the rent for similar space in similar buildings prevailing at the beginning of the renewal period. This current lease provides for the following charges:

|                        | Monthly      | Annual        |
|------------------------|--------------|---------------|
|                        | \$           | \$            |
| Office space           | 907.54       | 10,890.48     |
| Common area costs      | 552.42       | 6,629.04      |
| Outdoor parking spaces | <u>80.00</u> | <u>960.00</u> |
|                        | 1,539.96     | 18,479.52     |
|                        | =====        | =====         |

The lease also provides that the tenant shall be responsible for his pro-rata share of all common area costs in each year, against which will be applied the sum of his monthly payments during the year towards these costs.

(b) Grand Chapter Royal Arch Masons of Canada in the Province of Ontario has entered into a contract with OE Leasing to lease a Canon photocopier. This lease contract provides for quarterly payments spread over a 45 month period comprised of:

|                             |           |
|-----------------------------|-----------|
|                             | \$        |
| Basic rental                | 647       |
| Provincial retail sales tax | <u>54</u> |
|                             | 728       |
|                             | ===       |

Allocated over the following periods:

|           |               |
|-----------|---------------|
|           | \$            |
| 1989/1990 | 1,456         |
| 1990/1991 | 2,912         |
| 1991/1992 | 2,912         |
| 1992/1993 | 2,912         |
| 1993/1994 | <u>728</u>    |
|           | <u>10,920</u> |

GRAND CHAPTER  
**ROYAL ARCH MASONS OF CANADA**  
**IN THE PROVINCE OF ONTARIO**  
**NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE YEAR ENDED FEBRUARY 28, 1990**

Statement 11  
Page 3

**4. INVESTMENTS:**

Grand Chapter, Royal Arch Masons of Canada held the following investments in its various funds at cost as of February 29, 1990:

|                         |           |              | 1990<br>\$    | 1989<br>\$    |
|-------------------------|-----------|--------------|---------------|---------------|
| <b>(a) General Fund</b> |           |              |               |               |
| Standard Trust          | - 12.000% | - Mar. 1/89  |               | 2,000         |
| Vanguard Trust          | - 11.500% | - Feb. 4/90  |               | 1,500         |
| Canada Trust            | - 10.250% | - Jan. 9/91  | 1,000         | 1,000         |
| Morquard Trust          | - 10.500% | - Mar. 12/91 | 1,500         | 1,500         |
| Vanguard Trust          | - 10.950% | - Feb. 25/91 | 5,000         | 5,000         |
| C.I.B.C.                | - 9.500%  | - Mar. 25/93 | 5,000         | 5,000         |
| C.I.B.C.                | - 9.500%  | - Mar. 25/93 | 5,000         | 5,000         |
| C.I.B.C.                | - 9.500%  | - Mar. 25/93 | 5,000         | 5,000         |
| Central Trust           | - 10.750% | - Nov. 14/93 | 3,000         | 3,000         |
| First City Trust        | - 11.000% | - Mar. 8/94  | 2,000         |               |
| First City Trust        | - 10.500% | - Feb. 11/95 | 11,000        |               |
| First City Trust        | - 10.750% | - Feb. 14/95 | 1,500         |               |
| Sun Life Trust          | - 11.500% | - Feb. 27/95 | 5,000         |               |
| Canadian T-Bill         |           | - Open       | 5,000         |               |
|                         |           |              | <u>50,000</u> | <u>29,000</u> |
|                         |           |              | =====         | =====         |

**(b) Victory Thanksgiving Benevolent Fund**

|                 |           |             |               |               |
|-----------------|-----------|-------------|---------------|---------------|
| First City      | - 9.750%  | - Nov 10/89 |               | 5,000         |
| Vanguard Trust  | - 11.250% | - Sep 3/90  | 9,000         | 9,000         |
| Morquard Trust  | - 10.500% | - Mar 12/91 | 3,000         | 3,000         |
| Credit Foncier  | - 10.125% | - Sep 2/91  | 1,000         | 1,000         |
| Financial Trust | - 10.375% | - Sep 16/91 | 5,500         | 5,500         |
| Coronet Trust   | - 10.250% | - Mar 3/93  | 20,000        | 20,000        |
| Household Trust | - 11.000% | - Sep 22/93 | 3,500         | 3,500         |
| Premier Trust   | - 11.000% | - Nov 10/94 | 5,000         |               |
|                 |           |             | <u>47,000</u> | <u>47,000</u> |
|                 |           |             | =====         | =====         |

**GRAND CHAPTER  
ROYAL ARCH MASONS OF CANADA  
IN THE PROVINCE OF ONTARIO  
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED FEBRUARY 28, 1990**

Statement 9  
Page 4

| 4. INVESTMENTS (continued)       |           |              | 1990    | 1989    |
|----------------------------------|-----------|--------------|---------|---------|
|                                  |           |              | \$      | \$      |
| (c) The Commuted Membership Fund |           |              |         |         |
| Guaranty Trust                   | - 12.250% | - Nov. 6/89  |         | 7,000   |
| Premier Trust                    | - 12.500% | - Apr. 6/89  |         | 6,000   |
| First City                       | - 9.875%  | - Nov. 10/89 |         | 9,000   |
| Vanguard Trust                   | - 11.500% | - Jan. 16/90 |         | 6,000   |
| Credit Foncier                   | - 12.375% | - Feb. 27/90 |         | 14,000  |
| Vanguard Trust                   | - 11.500% | - Feb. 4/90  |         | 3,000   |
| Vanguard Trust                   | - 12.500% | - Mar. 26/90 | 8,000   | 8,000   |
| Vanguard Trust                   | - 10.750% | - Feb. 19/91 | 8,000   | 8,000   |
| Credit Foncier                   | - 10.125% | - Sept. 2/91 | 10,000  | 10,000  |
| Morguard Trust                   | - 10.500% | - Mar. 12/91 | 3,000   | 3,000   |
| Mutual Trust                     | - 9.500%  | - Feb. 3/92  | 6,000   | 6,000   |
| Municipal Trust                  | - 9.750%  | - Feb. 5/92  | 12,000  | 12,000  |
| Counsel Trust                    | - 9.250%  | - Mar. 4/92  | 8,000   | 8,000   |
| National Trust                   | - 10.250% | - June 5/92  | 20,000  | 20,000  |
| Vanguard Trust                   | - 10.500% | - Aug. 27/92 | 4,000   | 4,000   |
| Coronet Trust                    | - 10.250% | - Mar. 3/93  | 7,000   | 7,000   |
| Household Trust                  | - 11.000% | - Sept.22/93 | 4,000   | 4,000   |
| Municipal Trust                  | - 11.250% | - Jan. 30/94 | 10,000  | 10,000  |
| Metropolitan Trust               | - 11.250% | - Apr. 6/94  | 6,000   |         |
| A.G.F. Trust                     | - 11.050% | - Nov. 6/94  | 7,000   |         |
| Premier Trust                    | - 11.000% | - Nov. 10/94 | 9,000   |         |
| A.G.F. Trust                     | - 11.050% | - Jan. 17/95 | 6,000   |         |
| National Trust                   | - 11.500% | - Feb. 1/95  | 18,000  |         |
| Sunlife Trust                    | - 11.500% | - Feb. 27/95 | 14,000  |         |
|                                  |           |              | 160,000 | 145,000 |
|                                  |           |              | =====   | =====   |

**GRAND CHAPTER  
ROYAL ARCH MASONS OF CANADA  
IN THE PROVINCE OF ONTARIO  
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED FEBRUARY 28, 1989**

Statement 9  
Page 5

| <b>4. INVESTMENTS (continued)</b> |           |              |               | 1990 | 1989          |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|--------------|---------------|------|---------------|
|                                   |           |              |               | \$   | \$            |
| <b>(d) Bursary Fund</b>           |           |              |               |      |               |
| <b>C.I.B.C.</b>                   |           |              |               |      |               |
| Mortgage Corp.                    | - 13.500% | - Jun. 5/89  |               |      | 1,000         |
| First City                        | - 9.875%  | - Nov. 4/89  |               |      | 6,500         |
| Can. Permanent                    | - 11.000% | - Jan. 25/90 |               |      | 2,200         |
| Can. Permanent                    | - 10.500% | - Nov. 17/90 | 2,000         |      | 2,000         |
| Vanguard Trust                    | - 10.950% | - Feb. 25/91 | 5,000         |      | 5,000         |
| Morguard Trust                    | - 10.250% | - Aug. 15/91 | 8,000         |      | 8,000         |
| First City                        | - 9.250%  | - Jan. 27/92 | 3,000         |      | 3,000         |
| Vanguard Trust                    | - 10.000% | - Jul. 21/92 | 5,000         |      | 5,000         |
| Central Trust                     | - 10.750% | - Nov. 14/93 | 5,000         |      | 5,000         |
| Mutual Trust                      | - 10.500% | - Jun. 1/93  | 5,000         |      | 5,000         |
| <b>C.I.B.C.</b>                   |           |              |               |      |               |
| Mortgage Corp                     | - 10.500% | - Jun. 5/94  | 1,000         |      |               |
| A.G.F. Trust                      | - 11.050% | - Nov. 6/94  | 6,500         |      |               |
| First City                        | - 10.750% | - Feb. 14/95 | 2,200         |      |               |
|                                   |           |              | <u>42,700</u> |      | <u>42,700</u> |
|                                   |           |              | =====         |      | =====         |

**(f) Release A Miracle Fund (Medical Research Fund)**

|                    |           |              |                |                |
|--------------------|-----------|--------------|----------------|----------------|
| Premier Trust      | - 12.500% | - Apr. 6/89  |                | 15,000         |
| Vanguard Trust     | - 11.500% | - Jan. 16/90 |                | 6,000          |
| Guaranty Trust     | - 11.500% | - May 14/90  | 12,000         | 12,000         |
| First City         | - 10.250% | - Nov. 26/90 | 9,000          | 9,000          |
| Guaranty Trust     | - 10.500% | - Sept 11/91 | 20,000         | 20,000         |
| Mutual Trust       | - 10.100% | - Mar. 10/93 | 15,000         | 15,000         |
| Mutual Trust       | - 10.500% | - June 3/93  | 20,000         | 20,000         |
| Standard Trust     | - 10.000% | - Mar. 22/93 | 40,000         | 40,000         |
| Mutual Trust       | - 10.500% | - June 1/93  | 25,000         | 25,000         |
| Guaranty Trust     | - 10.500% | - Oct. 31/93 | 5,000          | 5,000          |
| Premier Trust      | - 11.000% | - Dec. 21/93 | 20,000         | 20,000         |
| Montreal Trust     | - 11.000% | - Jan. 24/94 | 20,000         | 20,000         |
| Metropolitan Trust | - 11.250% | - Apr. 6/94  | 15,000         |                |
| A.D.F. Trust       | - 11.050% | - Jan. 17/95 | 6,000          |                |
| Sunlife Trust      | - 11.500% | - Feb. 27/95 | 20,000         |                |
|                    |           |              | <u>227,000</u> | <u>207,000</u> |
|                    |           |              | =====          | =====          |

**GRAND CHAPTER  
ROYAL ARCH MASONS OF CANADA  
IN THE PROVINCE OF ONTARIO  
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED FEBRUARY 28, 1990**

Statement 9  
Page 6

**5. NET CHANGE IN NON-CASH WORKING CAPITAL BALANCES  
RELATED TO OPERATIONS**

Cash provided by (used in) non-cash working capital is compiled as follows:

|                                                                                  | 1990<br>\$    | 1989<br>\$      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|
| <b>(INCREASE) DECREASE IN CURRENT ASSETS</b>                                     |               |                 |
| Accounts receivable - Chapters                                                   | 4,811         | 7,733           |
| Due from other funds - V.T.B.F.                                                  |               | 2,676           |
| Accrued interest                                                                 | 1,123         | ( 858)          |
| Inventory                                                                        | 3,053         | 2,322           |
| Prepaid expenses                                                                 | <u>( 383)</u> | <u>( 1,336)</u> |
|                                                                                  | <u>8,704</u>  | <u>(10,537)</u> |
| <b>INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CURRENT LIABILITIES</b>                                |               |                 |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities                                         |               | 2,000           |
| Due to other funds                                                               |               | ( 761)          |
| Deferred income                                                                  |               | <u>( 2,127)</u> |
|                                                                                  | <u>Nil</u>    | <u>888</u>      |
| <b>NET CHANGE IN NON-CASH WORKING CAPITAL<br/>BALANCES RELATED TO OPERATIONS</b> | <u>8,704</u>  | <u>9,649</u>    |
|                                                                                  | =====         | =====           |

**6. PRIOR PERIOD ADJUSTMENTS**

As a result of a change in accounting policy with respect to the recognition of income on investments, from the accrual method to the cash received method, it was necessary to reflect the accrued interest on investments at the beginning of the year as a reduction of the current year's investment income received as follows:

|                          | Interest<br>received<br>during<br>year<br>\$ | Less<br>accrued<br>interest<br>beginning<br>of year<br>\$ | Net<br>interest<br>income<br>reported per<br>current year<br>\$ |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| General Fund             | 3,349                                        | ( 1,123)                                                  | 2,226                                                           |
| V.T.B.F.                 | 2,878                                        | ( 1,475)                                                  | 1,403                                                           |
| Commuted Fund            | 14,213                                       | ( 4,063)                                                  | 10,150                                                          |
| Bursary Fund             | 4,436                                        | ( 1,399)                                                  | 3,037                                                           |
| "Release a Miracle" Fund | 22,191                                       | (13,661)                                                  | 8,530                                                           |

## REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE OF FINANCE

To the Most Excellent Grand First Principal, the Officers and Members of The Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Canada in the Province of Ontario.

Most Excellent Sir and Companions:

The Finance Committee has examined and considered in detail the Annual Reports of the Grand Treasurer, the Grand Scribe E and the Auditor. These reports accurately record the financial transactions of Grand Chapter for the fiscal year ending February 28, 1990.

The receipts and disbursements in respect to the General Fund as well as the special funds, such as the Victory Thanksgiving Benevolent Fund, the Commuted Life Membership Fund, the Release-a-Miracle Medical Fund and the Bursary Fund are accurately detailed together with a schedule of the Investment Securities in which these funds are currently invested.

The Committee notes that there has been a change in accounting policy in respect to the recognition of the income from investments, changing from the accrual method to the cash received method. All financial statements for the year ending February 28, 1990 have been adjusted to reflect this change.

The Finance Committee makes the following observations:

The audited statements of the Grand Chapter accounts show that the net balance of all of its resources now amount to \$577,458. This net balance includes total investments at cost value plus cash on hand and in the bank and represents an increase of total assets of \$7757 over the previous year.

Total Revenue resulting from fees, dues, commutations, interest on investments, etc., amounted to \$83,971, while expenditures amounted to \$83,804, leaving an excess of revenue over expenditures of \$167. In other words, a modest surplus of \$167 for the fiscal year ending Feb. 28, 1990.

Grants for benevolent purposes, bursaries and medical awards amounted to a combined total of \$39,674, an increase of \$10,360 over the previous year.

Your Committee notes that contributions to the Bursary Fund declined in 1989. It is also noted that grants from the Bursary Fund exceeded the revenue obtained from investment income and the donations by the amount of \$3583. The Committee is concerned that over-expenditure will have an adverse effect in providing full services from this fund and recommend a better control of expenditures be established.

Contributions to the Release-A-Miracle Fund were also lower, dropping from \$36,000 in 1988 to \$18,000 in 1989. However, the Fund was able to grant awards totalling \$21,500 to various medical research projects without detriment to the fund capital. This was a substantial 25% increase of grants over the previous year. The total reserve and equity of the R.A.M. Fund is now 231,000

On recommendations of our Auditors, Grand Chapter has increased the insurance coverage upon office equipment to \$62,000 and the miscellaneous property floater of \$17,000.

Also, effective for the fiscal year commencing March 1, 1990, a perpetual inventory record has been instituted in Grand Chapter to more effectively control the purchase and distribution of the various items for sale or use.

In presenting the budget of the estimated revenue and expenditures for the 1990 year, your committee believes all estimates to be realistic and that the budget provides for all reasonable foreseeable requirements to meet Grand Chapter's financial commitments. However, the increased revenue forecasted to be derived from higher per capita dues is expected to be offset by declining membership, higher office rent and annual inflation. This translates into a break-even budget being presented for your approval.

Yours respectfully submitted,

R.Ex.Comp. Harold Hubbell  
R.Ex.Comp. Gordon T. Ferguson  
M.Ex.Comp. Edward W. Elcombe

R.Ex.Comp. Verne E. Young  
M.Ex.Comp. Albert A. Mortlock  
M.Ex.Comp. Gordon H. Stuart,  
Chairman

Moved by R.Ex.Comp. Donald F. Kline, seconded by M.Ex.Comp. Gordon H. Stuart, that this report be received and adopted. Carried.

### GRAND TREASURER'S REPORT

To the Most Excellent the Grand First Principal, Officers and Members of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Canada in the Province of Ontario.

I respectfully present the Financial Statements of this Grand Chapter as at February 28th, 1990 and for the year ended on that date. These statements have been duly audited by our Auditors, Wilkinson & Company, Chartered Accountants, who have given us a clear report. The statements have also been presented to, examined and approved by our Grand Executive and our Finance Committee.

Respectfully and fraternally submitted,  
Rt.Ex.Comp. Harold G. Hubbell, Grand Treasurer.

Moved by Rt.Ex.Comp. Donald Kline, seconded by Rt.Ex.Comp. Harold G. Hubbell, that this report be received and adopted. Carried.

## REPORT OF COMMITTEE OF LONG RANGE PLANNING

To the Most Excellent Grand First Principal, Officers and Members of The Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Canada in the Province of Ontario

Most Excellent Sir and Companions:

The ad hoc Committee on Long Range Planning met five times the past twelve months.

While your Committee is making progress in identifying different areas of needed reform, which we trust will make meaningful differences to the operation of this Grand Chapter, the primary activity has been to objectify the several proposals this Committee presented last year, which now require Constitutional amendments to become effective.

These notices of motion have been prepared, submitted and are now placed before Grand Chapter for consideration.

Yours respectfully submitted,

Rt.Ex.Comp. Harold Hubbell  
Rt.Ex.Comp. Gordon T. Ferguson  
M.Ex.Comp. Edward W. Elcombe  
M.Ex.Comp. Albert A. Mortlock  
M.Ex.Comp. Gordon H. Stuart, Chairman

Moved by ~~R.Ex.Comp.~~ Donald Kline, seconded by M.Ex.Comp. Gordon H. Stuart, that this report be received and adopted. Carried.

## MOTIONS TO AMEND THE CONSTITUTION

I, M.Ex.Comp. Albert A. Mortlock move, seconded by M.Ex.Comp. Gordon H. Stuart, that in Section 7 the word "RANK" be deleted from the heading and first sentence substituted by the word "TITLE". Section 7 to then read:

"TITLE OF OFFICERS AND MEMBERS OF GRAND CHAPTER"

"The members of this Grand Chapter, together with the title and order of its officers, will be as follows unless otherwise stated." Motion Carried.

I, M.Ex.Comp. Albert A. Mortlock move, seconded by M.Ex.Comp. Gordon H. Stuart, that in Section 8 the words "or unless expressly granted by Grand Chapter." be added to the paragraph. Section will then read:

8.-"Except as provided in Section 6 and in Section 63 (j) hereof, no Companion is entitled to Past Rank in any office in Grand Chapter or in any Chapter, unless he has served a full 12 months, or unless expressly granted by Grand Chapter.

Motion Carried.

I, M.Ex.Comp. Albert A. Mortlock move, seconded by M.Ex.Comp. Gordon H. Stuart, that the present wording of Section 11 be deleted and the following substituted:

#### DESIGNATION AND RANK OF MEMBERS

11.- (a) The Grand First Principal and Past Grand First Principals shall take rank and be designated as "Most Excellent Companion".

(b) The elected Grand Superintendents of Districts (in office) shall take rank and be designated as "Right Excellent the Grand Superintendent".

(c) The elected Grand Officers shall take rank and be designated as "Right Excellent Companion".

(d) The appointed Grand Officers shall take rank and be designated as "Very Excellent Companion", except the Grand Chaplain, Grand Scribe E, Grand Treasurer, and Honourary Members of the Grand Executive Committee shall take rank and be designated as "Right Excellent Companion".

(e) The Grand Historian and Grand Archivist will retain the rank held at the time of their election to these offices.

Motion Carried.

I, M.Ex.Comp. Albert A. Mortlock move, seconded by M.Ex.Comp. Gordon H. Stuart, that the present wording of Section 15 be deleted and the following substituted:

15.-"The Annual Convocation of this Grand Chapter will commence on the fourth Friday in April at the hour of 9:30 a.m. (local time), at such place as may be selected by the Grand Executive Committee, three years (3 years) in advance of the Annual Convocation.

Motion Carried.

I, M.Ex.Comp. Albert A. Mortlock move, seconded by M.Ex.Comp. Gordon H. Stuart, that in Section 20 (6) to delete the words "and selection of the place of holding the next Annual Convocation. Section 20 (6) will then read:-

20 (6) Elections

"On the second day the first business will be the reception of the report of the Chairman of Scrutineers on the election of Officers, members of the Executive Committee, and thereafter the will be as follows:-"

Motion Carried.

I, M.Ex.Comp. Albert A. Mortlock move, seconded by M.Ex.Comp. Gordon H. Stuart, that in Section 28 to delete the first sentence and substitute the following:

"The registration books will be opened at 5:00 p.m. and closed at 9:30 p.m. of the day preceding the first day of the Grand Convocation, and on the first day of the Convocation the registration books will be opened at 8:30 a.m and closed at 2:00 p.m.

Motion Carried.

I, M.Ex.Comp. Albert A. Mortlock move, seconded by M.Ex.Comp. Gordon H. Stuart, that in the Title preceding Section 29 the words "AND LOCATION OF NEXT MEETING" be deleted and that Section 29 be deleted in its entirety.

Motion Carried.

I, M.Ex.Comp. Albert A. Mortlock move, seconded by M.Ex.Comp. Gordon H. Stuart, that the present wording of Section 34 be deleted and that the following be substituted:

34-(1)"The ballot papers are to be printed under the direction of the Grand Scribe E in accordance with the following regulations:

(a) A letter or figure showing the number or order of the ballot.

(b) A list of the elective officers.

(c) A properly defined space to indicate choice.

(d) The names of the Companions Nominated.

(e) The number of votes cast with each ballot.

(f) Reference to the need of casting five votes for the Grand Executive.

(2) When more than (2) two nominations are received for the office of Grand First Principal, Grand Second Principal or Grand Third Principal a separate ballot sheet will be prepared and distributed for balloting at the time of registration.

(3) The chairman of the Scrutineers shall report to Grand Chapter as soon as possible following the closing of the registration books on the first day of the convocation, if an election has been achieved.

(4) If as a result of the ballot there is no election, the second ballot will be taken at the time called for the voting of the remaining officers.

Motion Carried.

I, M.Ex.Comp. Albert A. Mortlock move, seconded by M.Ex.Comp. Gordon H. Stuart, that the present wording of Section 36 be deleted and that the following be substituted:

36-" The scrutineers will meet at such hours and in such places as the Grand First Principal may appoint. They shall act in pairs when supervising the elections under the direction of the chairman. Each pair shall be provided with a ballot box and a book containing the name and number of the Chapter, the rank and name of each Companion entitled to vote, and the number of votes to which he is entitled."

Motion Carried.

I, M.Ex.Comp. Albert A. Mortlock move, seconded by M.Ex.Comp. Gordon H. Stuart, that in the third and fourth lines of Section 37 the words "and the name and place at which he desires that the next Annual Convention may be held" be deleted. Section 37 shall then read:

37- Each companion must indicate upon the ballot papers the Companion or Companions for whom he desires to vote. After exposing to the scrutineers the figures on his ballot indicating the number of his votes and furnishing such other proper information as they may require, he can then deposit his ballot paper in the proper ballot box.

Motion Carried.

I, M.Ex.Comp. Albert A. Mortlock move, seconded by M.Ex.Comp. Gordon H. Stuart, that in the second line of Section 39 the words "except for Grand Superintendents," be deleted and in the seventh line the time "10:00 a.m." be revised to "9:30 a.m.". Section 39 shall then read:

39.- Voting for the several offices and for the Executive Committee will commence at 4:30 p.m. of the first day of the Convocation and close at 6:00 p.m. on the same day. The vote must forthwith be counted and will be announced as provided in Section 20(6). If more than one ballot is required for any office, such voting will commence at 9:30 a.m. of the second day of the Convocation and be closed at such time as may be directed by the Grand First Principal.

Motion Carried.

I, M.Ex.Comp. Albert A. Mortlock move, seconded by M.Ex.Comp. Gordon H. Stuart, that Section 46A be deleted in its entirety.

Motion Carried.

I, M.Ex.Comp. Albert A. Mortlock move, seconded by M.Ex.Comp. Gordon H. Stuart, that subsection (16) be added to Section 50 as follows:

50-(16) A Grand Superintendent, after his term of office has expired and his successor installed, will only be entitled to the rank " Right Excellent Companion" should the Grand First Principal certify to Grand Chapter that he has performed the duties of his office in a faithful and satisfactory manner, and recommends that such rank be conferred.

Motion Defeated.

I, M.Ex.Comp. Albert A. Mortlock move, seconded by M.Ex.Comp. Gordon H. Stuart, that the first sentence of Section 62 (e) be deleted and the following substituted: "The committee shall meet in the afternoon preceding the first day of the Annual convocation, at the place for holding the same.

Section 62 (e) shall then read:

(e) The committee shall meet in the afternoon preceding the first day of the Annual Convocation, at the place for holding the same. The Committee shall also meet once during the last quarter of each year, on the call of the Grand Z, or the President of the Committee. All Committee Chairmen and Members of Committees shall be requested to attend and hold meetings of their committees in the forenoon and the Executive Committee to receive progress reports from Committee Chairmen during the afternoon of the fall meeting only.

Motion Carried.

I, M.Ex.Comp. Albert A. Mortlock move, seconded by M.Ex.Comp. Gordon H. Stuart, that in Section 62(n) the words "Future Places of Meetings" be inserted between Fraternal Dead, and Fraternal Correspondence. Section 62(n) shall then read:

(n) The executive may form sub-committees on Credentials, Bursary Fund, Masonic Instruction, Finance, Investments, Benevolence, Grievances and Appeals, Constitution, Laws and Jurisprudence, Condition of Capitulary Masonry, Fraternal Dead, Future Places of Meeting, Fraternal Correspondence and on such other business as may be deemed necessary.

Motion Carried.

I, M.Ex.Comp. Albert A. Mortlock move, seconded by M.Ex.Comp. Gordon H. Stuart, to delete the last paragraph of Section 174 which reads as follows:

Grand First Principal's Ruling (1919) - Where a chapter become dormant and its books are returned to the Grand Scribe E, a Companion of that Chapter, if in good standing, can be furnished with a Certificate by the Grand Scribe E.

Motion Carried.

## **REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON LAWS AND JURISPRUDENCE**

To the Most Excellent the Grand First Principal, Officers and Members of the Grand Chapter Royal Arch Masons of Canada in the Province of Ontario.

Most Excellent Sir and Companions:

Your committee on Constitution, Laws and Jurisprudence is pleased to submit our report for the year 1989-1990.

During this period your committee has received amendments to the by-laws of thirty five Chapters. A number of the amendments were of a minor nature and found to be compatible with our constitution and were recommended for approval.

Many Chapters have submitted requests involving increase in dues, exultation fees as well a life membership plan. In each case the audited annual financial statement as well as the statistical report of the Chapter is given close and detailed study to ensure that sufficient funds are available to meet their operating costs. In many cases the fees are inadequate to ensure their financial stability and are returned to the Chapter with recommendations for further study. We recommend that each Chapter appoint a committee with sound business and financial background to present an annual operating budget as well as recommendations in providing sufficient funds to meet the requirements of the budget. It is the opinion of the committee that a Chapter well financed is a happy and vibrant Chapter.

Your committee would draw to the attention of every Chapter member the sage words of our Grand Master, Most Worshipful Brother David C. Bradley, in the latest issue of the Bulletin. It was not by coincidence that the first and foremost message was related to the financial well being of the Lodges. I trust each Chapter's finance committee will read and take heed of his wise remarks.

Respectfully and fraternally submitted,

Rt.Ex.Comp. Verne E. Young  
Rt.Ex.Comp. Eugene C. Gerhart  
M.Ex.Comp. Albert A. Mortlock, Chairman.

Moved by R.Ex.Comp. Donald Kline, seconded by M.Ex.Comp. Albert A. Mortlock, that this report be received and adopted. Carried.

**REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON R.A.M.  
MEDICAL RESEARCH FUND  
RELEASE A MIRACLE**

To the Most Excellent the Grand First Principal, Officers and Members of the Grand Chapter Royal Arch Masons of Canada in the Province of Ontario.

Most Excellent Sir and Companions:

Our "FLAGSHIP" as our Grand First Principal so aptly named our "Release a Miracle" Medical Research Fund, which was launched in 1982 to commemorate the 125th Anniversary of our Chapter, has again successfully completed another circuit of our Grand Jurisdiction and I am pleased to report herein the achievements attained.

The Committee met twice during the year to review progress and to seek ways in which the interests of the Companions might be stirred to greater resolve. Also, communication by way of telephone and correspondence was used extensively to keep all members fully informed and it was most gratifying for your Chairman to report some exciting events that transpired along the way. This will be manifest to you later in this report, but I must pause briefly to acknowledge that it was you, my Companions, who made it all happen.

In addition to the foregoing, correspondence was maintained with the Grand Scribe E, the Grand Superintendents and the District Chairmen as well as several recipients of awards which, during the year, totalled \$21,500.

At the outset, I am pleased to report that contributions received during the past year, totalling 18,145.56, expanded the capital fund to 236,525.28 and, while for some, this may have fallen short of expectations, I would hasten to relate that another exciting program, of vital interest to all of us, was developing throughout our Grand Jurisdiction. I refer of course to the major undertaking of our Grand Lodge to raise \$1,000,000 to combat "Drug and Alcohol Abuse". Suffice it is to say that

program was oversubscribed by more than 10%, is still open for contributions, and Companions we might all stand proud as we participated in that great enterprise which will ultimately benefit all mankind. To encourage you to bend your efforts toward that cause, goals for our program were put on hold. Rather, our thrust throughout the year was for "Every Member Participation". Although the number of new participants was not available at the time of preparation of this report, I can relay messages from the Grand Superintendents and District Chairmen that many companions have been caught up in the excitement of our program and have become participants in our success story.

The only expenditures for the year, covering cost of printing, stationary and postage, amounting to \$291.41, have been contained and were met from accruing interest so that the full amount of all contributions was fully capitalized.

As recorded above, grants totalling \$21,500.00 were made in 1989 for research in four different fields of endeavour to bring the total amount awarded from inception of the program in 1982 to \$102,000.00. The following is a brief summary of the grants made:

The John P. Roberts Research Institute, London, Ontario \$15,000.00

Dr. H.J.M. Barnett - research into heart, stroke and immunology group.

The Humber Memorial Hospital Foundation, Weston, Ontario \$5,000.00

Dr. J.J. Wilson - clinical research involving cancer, leukaemia and chemotherapy.

University Hospital/Western University, London, Ontario \$ 4,000.00

Dr. Margot R. Roach - research into atherosclerosis or hardening of the arteries.

The Hospital for Sick Children, Toronto, Ontario \$ 1,000.00

Dr. Brenda L. Gallie - research in the field of Retinoblastoma - childhood eye cancer.

On August 23, 1989, on invitation from Dr. Barnett to again visit the John P. Roberts Research Institute, committee members, Dr. Frazer Hay, Gordon Odell, and your Chairman journeyed to London to meet some of the research scientists engaged in the treatment of heart, stroke and cancer ailments. Much progress was in evidence since our last visit in 1988 both in the expansion of the research facilities and the extension programs and it was our pleasure to again join with J. Allan Taylor, Chairman of the board as well as the President Dr. Barnett, other Executive Officers and staff members for a lovely lunch and a time for fellowship. Our grant to the institution the past year brought our total participation for the past two years to \$25,000.00. On March 3rd, it was a pleasure for me to journey with our and his lovely wife Doreen to London to further plans for this Grand Convocation and to again visit the Roberts Institute where we viewed the recognition accorded our Grand Chapter. The following excerpt taken from a letter of Ms. Harriet

Walker, Director of Public Relations, tells it all - quote "It gives me great pleasure to inform you that the Royal Arch Masons of Canada in the Province of Ontario is proudly displayed on our new Donor Wall." - end of quote. Arrangements have been made by the Convocation Committee for Companions, so interested, to travel by mini-van to the institute where a tour of the facility will be conducted. There, you might also view the recognition accorded our Royal Craft. Companions, this is a fine tribute to our Grand Body and I urge as many as possible to visit the institute that you might become familiar with the research being conducted there with your financial support.

On April 5, 1990, on invitation from Gwen Davidson, Development Director of Humber Memorial Hospital Foundation, five members of our committee, including three honorary members, as well as representatives from other community groups, attended a reception to meet with T.V., Radio and newspaper personnel. The occasion afforded the Foundation the opportunity to thank contributors for their support in sponsoring patient care and the purchase of equipment. Your Chairman was afforded an opportunity to make an oral presentation outlining the establishment and objectives of our Medical Research Fund. A plaque, bearing the inscription "The Board of Directors of the Humber Memorial Hospital Foundation is pleased to recognize the Royal Arch Masons, Grand Chapter, and to extend deepest appreciation for your generous support", was presented to us and is now displayed in the Grand Chapter office. Light refreshments provided an opportunity for the various groups to mingle and converse with the hospital staff and members of the media. Dr. Wilson a senior researcher at the Hospital, was in attendance and he writes, quote - "Thank you for your generous contribution to the Oncology Clinic Trials program at Humber Memorial Hospital. Your support enables us to give state of the art care to the local residents of Weston" - end of quote.

On March 22, 1990 we received a VCR film recording some of the work done by Dr. Roach at the University Hospital of Western Ontario in London. Enquiries are being made to see if the film can be presented along with that of "The Saga of the Holy Royal Arch" in order that all may be apprised of the research being conducted by Dr. Roach in the field of Atherosclerosis. In her letter of March 8th, Dr. Roach advised tat she would be preparing a paper on the work we supported a year ago and it should be available later this summer or in early fall.

On November 21, 1989, Dr. Brenda Gallie, a medical doctor at The Hospital For Sick Children, Toronto wrote, Quote "I thank you And the Royal Arch Masons of Canada for your generosity in the support of our research on Retinoblastoma - Childhood eye cancer," end of quote. We will be following Dr. Gallie's research with interest as it directly affects the lives of three children of companions from the Eastern part if the Province who are known to us.

Companions, we are making steady progress in our efforts to expand the Capital Fund so that research scientists might be the beneficiaries as they attempt to make life a bet more comfortable for our fellow man. For that support and dedication, your committee is most grateful and we thank you for maintaining that manifestation of your charitable nature.

Much however remains to be done and doubtless will continue to require our support if we are to be of assistance to the scientists in their efforts to preserve human longevity. And so, if we are to narrow the gap between the interest generated from our Investment Portfolio and the soaring cost of medical research, it is paramount that we expand our capital base. Your response in the past had been productive and rewarding but, in order to continue that comfortable way of life for mankind, it has been decided to propel the fund to the \$300,000.00 plateau. We propose accomplishing that during the next two years and targets to achieve that goal, without undue hardship on anyone, will be established and presented to the Grand Superintendents and District Chairmen hopefully before summer recess. Your loyal support is therefore again solicited that our objective may become a reality while, at the same time, affording all Companions an opportunity to enrol in the 'Every Member Participation' program.

In our success story, we are pleased to welcome Niagara District No. 7 to membership in our Honour Roll as they surpassed 100% of target. Wellington and London Districts are progressing toward that goal and we look forward to receiving them into the fold in the near future.

We again record that five funds now aggregating \$8,815.00, an increase during the past year of \$1,105.00, are incorporated within "Release A Miracle" in memory of three of our beloved Companions and the wives of two of our esteemed Companions.

M.Ex.Sir, your committee is pleased to report the further progress achieved during the past year. We wish that we could say that our 'Every Member Participation' goal was a resounding success but, unfortunately, it was not. We are not to be deterred however and, in view of the successes being achieved by the research scientists as well as the accolades and encouragement we are receiving in the form of published reports, letters and acknowledgements from the various benefactors, we are encouraged to forge ahead in quest of our objective.

Achievements attained during the past year would not have been possible without the faithful support of a host of Companions who worked diligently and gave generously of their time and substance. In recognition therefore, appreciation is extended to the Grand Superintendents, District and Chapter Chairmen and their respective committees, not overlooking all the Companions who were a part of the action.

The committee is also grateful to the Grand Scribe E, M.Ex.Comp. Edward W. Elcombe, and his assistants at the Grand Chapter Office for all their help. And, we would be remiss if we did not acknowledge with gratitude the many hours spent by V.Ex.Comp. L. William Dixon and his lovely wife Verna in documenting donations, preparing reports and issuing receipts to the many donors.

As always, words of appreciation seem so inadequate for all the support and co-operation given to the committee but it is indeed greatly appreciated and we say an all encompassing "thank you" for your loyal support.

And now as another year of 'labour of love' comes to an end, it brings with it the completion of the term of one of our most devoted and hard working members, V.Ex.Comp. L. William Dixon. He has given unfalte-

ring assistance and support from inception of the program and, for that and his congeniality, the committee strongly recommends that he be re-appointed for a further period of service.

M.Ex.Sir, we now pass through the portals climaxing our labours for another year realizing that you too are now approaching the same portals after serving your Royal Craft faithfully and well over several years. Before passing through however, the members of the 'RELEASE A MIRACLE' committee wish to express appreciation to you for your leadership in the knowledge that, as an Honourary Member of the committee, we will retain your wise counsel and continued support in navigating our "FLAGSHIP" through yet uncharted waters.

All of which is respectfully and fraternally submitted

M.Ex.Comp. Dr. Fraser Hay  
V.Ex.Comp. L. William Dixon  
V.Ex.Comp. John V. Lawer  
Rt.Ex.Comp. Gordon Odell  
Rt.Ex.Comp. Malcolm MacKenzie, Chairman

Moved by R.Ex.Comp. Donald Kline, Grand H., seconded by R.Ex.Comp. Malcolm MacKenzie that this report be received by Grand Chapter and adopted for printing in the proceedings. Carried.

## REPORT ON INVESTMENTS

To the Most Excellent The Grand First Principal, Officers and Members of the Grand Chapter Royal Arch Masons of Canada in the Province of Ontario.

Most Excellent Sir and Companions:

The Investment Portfolio for the year March 1, 1989 to February 28, 1990 shows the following changes and is itemized as follows:

| <u>FUND</u>            | <u>INVESTMENT</u>                          | <u>SOURCE OF FUNDS</u>                    |
|------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| General Fund           | \$ 2,000 First City Trust<br>11% Mar 08/94 | \$ 2,000 Standard Trust<br>12% Mar 01/89  |
| Commuted Fund          | \$ 6,000 Metro Trust<br>11.25% Apr 06/94   | \$ 6,000 Premier Trust<br>12.5% Apr 06/89 |
| Release A Miracle Fund | \$15,000 Metro Trust<br>11.25% Apr 06/94   | \$15,000 Premier Trust<br>12.5% Apr 06/89 |
| Bursary Fund           | \$ 1,000 CIBC<br>1.5% Jun 05/94            | \$ 1,000 CIBC<br>13.5% Jun 5/89           |

| <u>FUND</u>                                | <u>INVESTMENT</u>                             | <u>SOURCE OF FUNDS</u>                                      |
|--------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| General Fund                               | \$11,000 First City Trust<br>10.5% Feb 11/93  | \$11,000 Cash                                               |
| Bursary Fund                               | \$ 6,500 AGF Trust<br>11.05% Nov 06/94        | \$ 6,500 First City Trust<br>9.875% Nov 04/89               |
| Commuted Fund                              | \$ 7,000 AGF Trust<br>11.05% Nov 06/94        | \$ 7,000 Guaranty Trust<br>12.25% Nov 06/89                 |
| Victory<br>Thanksgiving<br>Benevolent Fund | \$ 5,000 Premier Trust<br>11% Nov 10/94       | \$ 5,000 First City Trust<br>Nov 10/89                      |
| Commuted Fund                              | \$ 9,000 Premier Trust<br>11% Nov 10/94       | \$ 9,000 First City Trust<br>Nov 10/89                      |
| Commuted Fund                              | \$ 6,000 AGF Trust<br>11.05% Jan 17/95        | \$ 6,000 Vanguard Trust<br>11.5% Jan 16/90                  |
| Release A Miracle<br>Fund                  | \$ 6,000 AGF Trust<br>11.05% Jan 17/95        | \$ 6,000 Vanguard Trust<br>11.5% Jan 16/90                  |
| Bursary Fund                               | \$ 2,200 First City Trust<br>10.75% Feb 14/95 | \$ 2,200 Cda Permanent<br>11% Jan 25/90                     |
| Bursary Fund                               | \$ 1,500 First City Trust<br>10.75% Feb 14/95 | \$ 1,500 Vanguard Trust<br>11.5% Feb 04/90                  |
| Commuted Fund                              | \$16,000 National Trust<br>11.5% Feb 06/95    | \$ 3,000 Vanguard Trust<br>11.5% Feb 04/90<br>\$15,000 Cash |
| Commuted Fund                              | \$14,000 SunLife<br>11.50% Feb 27/95          | \$14,000 Credit Foncier<br>12.375% Feb 27/90                |
| Release A Miracle<br>Fund                  | \$20,000 SunLife<br>11.50% Feb 27/95          | \$20,000 Cash                                               |
| General Fund                               | \$ 5,000 Cdn T Bill<br>Current                | \$ 5,000 Cash                                               |

Sincerely and fraternally submitted,

M. Ex.Comp. W. S. Thomson  
Rt.Ex.Comp. Harold Hubbell  
M. Ex.Comp. Fraser Hay, M.D., Chairman

Moved by R.Ex.Comp. Donald F. Kline, seconded by M.Ex.Comp. Wm. S. Thomson that this report be received and adopted. Carried.

## DISTINGUISHED SERVICE AWARDS 1990

To the Most Excellent Grand First Principal, Officers and Members of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Canada in the Province of Ontario.

Most Excellent Sir & Companions:

Five applications have been received for the Distinguished Service Award during the past masonic year and, since all seem to possess the necessary qualifications, your committee recommends to the Grand First Principal that this award be granted to the following members:

1. Comp. Ernest Herst of Mimico Chapter #215
2. Comp. Colin Dudley of Port Credit Chapter #230
3. Comp. Frank Denton Julien of Peel Chapter #195
4. Comp. Kenneth H.A. Monday of The St.Patrick Chapter #145
5. Comp. Sidney Louis Solomon of White Oak Chapter #104

Fraternally submitted,

Most Ex.Comp. Wm. H. Sproule  
Most Ex.Comp. Ed. W. Elcombe  
Most Ex.Comp. Fred Scott, Chairman

Moved by R.Ex.Comp. D. F. Kline, seconded by M.Ex.Comp. W.H. Sproule  
that this report be received and adopted. Carried.

## REPORT ON GRAND Z's ADDRESS

To the Most Excellent Grand First Principal, Officers and Members of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Canada in the Province of Ontario.

Most Excellent Sir and Companions:

Your Committee have received the Grand First Principal's address and are pleased to submit their report thereon.

We join with our Grand First Principal in his gracious welcome to the many distinguished guests from Sister Grand Jurisdictions and leaders of other concordant Bodies in our Masonic Family, to this our One Hundred and thirty-Second Annual Convocation being held in this Historic City of London. We acknowledge the great impact this progressive and industrious city has had not only on this garden Province of Ontario, but also its on going supply of leaders in the economic and cultural community of Canada and indeed all of the world,

We unite with his in his praise and expression of thanks to the London District for the gracious hospitality extended and to the General Chairman and his committee for providing every convenience for our

comfort in the conduct of business as well as the social aspects of this Annual Convocation.

Your committee heartily endorse the special welcome extended to our Grand Master, Most Worshipful Brother David C. Bradley. We join with him in acknowledging the extra dimension added to our Convocation by his presence as we also pledge to him our loyalty and support as he quietly and efficiently administers the executive responsibilities and the fraternal well being of our beloved Craft.

We join with our Grand Z in paying tribute to the many Members, who since last we met, have answered the final call. We mourn the passing of these dedicated and devoted Companions but give thanks to the Great Jehovah for their life here amongst us and the privilege of having known them.

We concur with our Grand First Principal in recognizing the contribution to our fraternity of Deputy Grand Master, Right Worshipful Brother and Companion Norman E. Byrne by conferring on him the Rank of Past First Principal of King David Chapter No. 262. We also concur in granting the Rank of Past First Principal on Excellent Companion Fred A. Turner who was unable to complete his full term as First Principal and Companion The Reverend Gary Dobinson who continues to serve our chapters in various locations as he is moved from place to place.

We endorse most heartily the expressions of appreciation of our Grand Z to the District Grand Superintendents for their dedication and expertise in carrying out the many responsibilities entrusted to them as well as the exemplary manner in which they represented the Grand First Principal in their respective Districts.

We concur with the appointments and issuing of commissions to the Grand Representatives of this Grand Chapter to Sister Grand Jurisdictions, the Dispensations issued, the presentation of Long Service awards as well as the Distinguished service awards.

We join our Grand Z in his commendation of Most Excellent Companion Aube L. Weisman and his committee for the compassionate and effective way they administer the benevolent fund in supplying the needs of our Members or their families who require financial assistance.

Your Committee join our Grand Z as he recognizes the diligence of the Bursary committee in distributing the generous awards to students enrolled in our higher places of learning/ The many letters of appreciation received is ample evidence that our bursary fund provides a much needed and valuable service. We also join in his commending the charitable work being carried out by Mount Sinai and Hiawatha Chapters and others in their localities, which not only provides for the needs of those less fortunate than ourselves, but does much to improve the community image of our Order.

We join our Grand Z in complimenting Committee of the RAM fund under the chairmanship of Right Excellent Companion Malcolm MacKenzie in the administration of this fund and the effective distribution of interest earned for awards to those talented and dedicated researchers as they continually search for causes and hopefully cures of a number of those dreaded diseases affecting the quality of life of humanity.

We note the visitations of the Grand First Principal and the gracious manner in which he was received as he represented this Grand Chapter at many Chapters, Lodges and other Concordant Bodies. It is unfortunate that due the extreme pressures of his business commitments he was unable to exchange visitations with the many Sister Grand Jurisdictions with which we have enjoyed such a close fraternal rapport.

Noted with interest is the dedication on new Chapter Rooms for Occident Chapter No.77 at Wodbridge and Willson Chapter No.64 at Port Robinson. May the Most High be pleased to dwell therein and bless the in their new Masonic Homes.

The gracious references to the assistance received from the various committees of Grand Chapter, the support and guidance of the Past Grand Z's as well as the Grand Second and Grand Third Principals is hereby acknowledged and greatly appreciated. We concur with the special commendation of Right Excellent Companion R. Frank Russell who has travelled extensively as Chairman of Publicity in presenting the educational film, Saga of th Holy Royal Arch. We also join with him in recognizing the untiring efforts and expertise displayed by the Grand Scribe Ezra, Most Excellent Companion Edward W. Elcombe as he so efficiently ministers to many duties and responsibilities of his office.

Respectfully submitted:

M.Ex.Comp. Bruce W. Smith  
M.Ex.Comp. Dr.Fraser Hay  
M.Ex.Comp. William S. Thomson  
M.Ex.Comp. Aube L.Weisman  
M.Ex.Comp. Gordon H. Stuart  
M.Ex.Comp. Albert A. Mortlock (Chairman)

M.Ex.Comp. Charles W. Emmett  
M.Ex.Comp. Leo J. Gent  
M.Ex.Comp. William H. Sproule  
M.Ex.Comp. Fred Scott  
M.Ex.Comp. Edward W. Elcombe

## REPORT OF THE GRAND HISTORIAN

To the Most Excellent Grand First Principal, Officers and Members of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Canada in the Province of Ontario.

Most Excellent Sir and Companions:

This report will cover important events during the past year extracted from reports contained in the Proceedings.

The term of M.Ex.Comp. Leslie Levitt as our Grand Z concludes during the present Convocation. Having been closely associated with our Grand Z over the years, we extend sincere congratulations, recognition, gratitude and appreciation for his devoted, dedicated, and exemplary contributions to the progress and advancement of Capitular Masonry. May he and his good lady, Doreen, be granted long life, complete with good health and much happiness.

**MEMBERSHIP** - Losses due to Deaths, Suspensions and Demits totalled a loss of 700 members. Gains due to Restorations, Affiliations and Admissions totalled 385, for a net loss of 315. Our present membership stands at 14,953 Members.

**HONOURS** - In the sphere of AWARDS:

|                                   |    |
|-----------------------------------|----|
| 60 Year R.A.M. Numerals . . . . . | 1  |
| 50 Year Jewel . . . . .           | 14 |
| 50 Year Past Z Bar . . . . .      | 2  |
| 25 Year Past Z Jewel . . . . .    | 66 |

**DISTINGUISHED SERVICE AWARDS**

We are pleased to recognize D.S.A.AWARDS:

|                                     |                            |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Comp. Ernest Barnes . . . . .       | Mimico Chap. #215          |
| Comp. Colin Dudley . . . . .        | Port Credit Chap. #230     |
| Comp. Frank Denton Julian . . . . . | Peel Chap. #195            |
| Comp. Kenneth H.A. Monday . . . .   | The St. Patrick Chap. #145 |
| Comp. Sidney Solomon . . . . .      | White Oaks Chap. #104      |

To these dedicated recipients, we extend congratulations for their devoted and dedicated service to Royal Arch Masonry.

**BENEVOLENCE**

It is with pride that we gave assistance to 6 needy relatives of Companions for \$5,200. Our Bursary Fund assisted 47 students in the amount of \$12,974.00. Our R.A.M. Fund, I am pleased to report, distributed \$15,000 to the John T. Robarts Research Institute, \$1,000 to Dr. B.L. Gallie of the Hospital for Sick Children, Toronto, \$4,000 to Dr. M.R. Roach of the University of Western Ontario Hospital and \$1,500 to Dr. J.J. Wilson of Humber Memorial Hospital. Companions are reminded that our R.A.M. Fund is not static, but progressive. We urge Companions to donate to this fund, as only the interest is used to support research, the greater our Capital Fund, the greater will be our contributions.

We would be remiss if we did not give recognition to our incoming Grand Z, M. Ex. Comp. Donald F. Kline. We have enjoyed a close association with him in various branches of Masonry over the years. He has established an exemplary record of service to Royal Arch Masonry. We may rest assured that his contributions as our Grand Z will follow in the paths of his illustrious predecessors. We wish him a successful term as our Grand Z.

In our concluding remarks, we offer sincere congratulations to all the newly Elected and Appointed Officers, along with all the members of the

various Special Committees, and trust that the coming term brings them a satisfactory feeling of success.

"Samuel Tenenbaum"

Rt.Ex.Comp.Samuel Tenenbaum, Grand Historian

Moved by R.Ex.Comp.D.Kline and Seconded by R.Ex.Comp.Samuel Tenenbaum that this report be Received and Adopted by Grand Chapter.  
Carried.

## FRATERNAL CORRESPONDENCE AND REVIEW

To the Most Excellent Grand First Principal, Officers and Members of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Canada in the Province of Ontario.

Most Excellent Sir and Companions:

It has been my privilege to prepare this report and I thank M.Ex.Comp. Leslie Levitt for the opportunity. I also M.Ex.Comp. Edward W. Elcombe, Grand Scribe E, for his advice and assistance in providing the Proceedings.

I have read with interest the available Proceedings from forty other Grand Jurisdictions, including Ireland Germany,Victoria,New South Wales, Mexico and most of the States of the U.S.A. and Provinces of Canada. They varied from most interesting and informative accounts to rather bare statements of facts and statistics.

Some reviewers gave brief and very general reports while others, such as Virginia and Mississippi were thoroughly researched and enlightening.

All jurisdictions reported net losses in membership with the exception of Ireland, which did not publish membership statistics, and of Mexico which showed a gain in spite of the unusual losses of previous years when members returned to the U.S.A. and Canada due to the economic crisis in Mexico.

More Grand Chapters have come to realize the value of sound Life Membership Plans or Perpetual Life Membership Plans as a means of retaining members, ensuring financial stability and reducing secretarial frustrations.

The use of "festivals" as a means of bringing large numbers of candidates is being criticized by some leaders as not being productive of long term, active members and also of seriously reducing the qualities of administration and work of officers of constituent Chapters.

Most Grand Chapters in the U.S.A. and some in Canada belong to the General Grand Chapter International, participating in its awards and incentives and in its charities.

There are concerns expressed which leaders in our jurisdiction should consider carefully.

The accounts in the following pages should direct the caring Mason to a serious perusal of the Proceedings of such particular Jurisdictions.

Although a time consuming task, we have made available a summary of data and items and opinions of interest from each of these Proceedings. The Masonic student will find these printed in the following pages.

What had been put off and looming forbidding labour turned into an enjoyable task which I can recommend to any scholar who gets the opportunity.

Rt.Ex.Comp. Bert A Mennie  
Fraternal Reviewer

Moved by R.Ex.Comp. Donald F. Kline, seconded by R.Ex.Comp. Bert A. Mennie, that this report, together with its accompanying detailed review, be received and published in their entirety. Carried.

## CANADA

### ALBERTA

1988    Number of Chapters 27    Membership 2,638    Net Loss 40

Grand Chapter opened for its 74th Annual Convocation without form on Friday, May 13, 1988 at 7:30 p.m. With the ladies present for ceremonial opening and reception of distinguished guests. The ladies have been included since 1978. At 9:40 p.m. they adjourned until Saturday morning for a social hour with coffee and refreshments.

On Saturday morning the Grand First Principal welcomed the distinguished guests including those from the Concordant bodies such as Cryptic Masons of W.C.R.&S.M., Knights of the Red Cross of Constantine, Holy Royal Arch Knight Templar Priests, and Societas Rosicruciana in Anglia, saying "It is indeed gratifying that harmony and understanding exists throughout all our contacts and relationships. May all of us be drawn closer together in our common endeavours and in the practice of our fundamental precepts." He reminded them that 1989 would be the Seventy-Fifth Anniversary of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Alberta, although Capitular Masonry had been well established in Alberta in 1893 under the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Canada in the Province of Ontario.

The Most Worshipful, The Grand Master spoke on the motion by the Grand Lodge of Alberta three years before declaring itself in amity with a number of Concordant bodies. He stated, "We do hear well meant words of warning against spreading ourselves too thin and such words should be heeded. It is, however, quite evident that the chief contributors to the common good can be found in the meetings of all the bodies of which they are members. They are the active ones, whether called brethren, companions or otherwise, perpetuating that which we all agree is the greatest system of morality ever devised by man."

Among other business, the Grand Chapter formally adopted the use of the 1973 Ritual of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Canada in the Province of Ontario which was already in use in many Chapters.

A registration fee of \$10.00 which had been used that year was discontinued for the common good.

Of interest was the report from the Committee on Fraternal Correspondence which included examples of fruitful interaction of some of the Grand Representatives with their counterparts in other jurisdictions.

Although concerned with the loss of members, the general attitude was of optimism and determination of purpose for the future.

## BRITISH COLUMBIA

1988    Number of Chapters 43    Membership 4,651    Net Loss 90

The 70th Annual Convocation of the Grand Chapter of British Columbia and the Yukon was held in Nanaimo, British Columbia on June 9th.

They publish a newsletter, "The Keystone", three times a year.

Eighteen bursaries amounting to \$5,000.00 were awarded to students.

The Society of Royal Arch Masons receives donations and gives assistance to needy persons enabling them to stay in their homes, and to help provide and operate residences for other persons unable to stay at home.

The Royal Arch Home Society reported improvements to the Home including refurbishing fifteen rooms at a cost of \$68,550.00, expansion of the dining area, craft room and other additions.

The Keystone of Life Foundation distributes grants to hospitals requesting assistance for a total of 12,640.22 in 1987. Funds are acquired through donations and bequests (tax deductible) and membership dues from Royal Arch Masons with Associate Memberships for their relatives and friends.

The merit award may be given to a worthy Companion of long service.

The Past Grand Zerrubbabel's Award is given to the Chapter showing the highest percent net increase in members.

## NEW BRUNSWICK

1988    Number of Chapters 11    Membership 1,498    Net Loss 34

The 101st Annual Convocation met on June 18, 1988. The Centennial Convocation had been celebrated in August 1987 with a parade to Christ Church Cathedral.

Of interest is a "Hands Across the Border" special annual Convocation with the Grand Chapter of Maine which met on October 24, 1987 in Fredericton, New Brunswick. In alternate years the Convocation is in Maine.

All Chapters exalted candidates and the net loss of only one member was the lowest review except Mexico.

## QUEBEC

1988    Number of Chapters 20    Membership 1,822    Net Loss 49

The 111th Annual Convocation met in Montreal on June 1, 1988.

Concern was expressed that the younger members and junior officers should do more of the work than at present to retain their interest, under the guidance of the senior members during more and better rehearsals.

## UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

### ARKANSAS

1988    Number of Chapters 41    Membership 4,432    Net Loss 236

The 139th Grand Convocation met March 10-12, 1988 celebrating 150 years of Masonry in Arkansas. A joint York Rite Memorial Service was conducted in the evening of March 10th. A Joint Session of the York Rite Grand Bodies of Arkansas was held to conduct common business beginning March 11th. They were addressed by the Grand Master of Masons who said, "I'm sure the you will agree with me that all the several organizations making up the Masonic family need each other. Our problems are common and I dare say our aims and goals are much the same. So, I am urging each one of you this morning to work together for the common good. The goal of achieving a high profile in Masonry".

Immediately following at 9:45 a.m., the Grand Royal Arch Chapter was formally opened. It was reported that the Life Membership Program was growing slowly. The Travelling Bible is given to the Chapter with the most exultations. The Hudson Square and Compass Award is given to the Chapter that has made the most progress during the year. The Convocation was closed in ample form with the exception of the Installation of Officers on Saturday afternoon. (The other Grand Bodies met independently for their business.)

A Joint Installation of Officers of the three Grand Bodies was conducted with the ladies present. Each newly installed Grand senior Officer spoke briefly and then each in succession declared his Grand Body closed.

### CALIFORNIA

1988    Number of Chapters 93    Membership 16,333    Net Loss 665

The 134th Annual Convocation was held on Apr 27, 1988. The day began with a joint Grand York Rite Reception of Distinguished Visitors.

This was followed by the Grand Chapter session, including the Installation of Officers.

In the Report of the Committee on York Rite Coordination it was stated, "It is my considered opinion and that of others, that we as the committee will be of little benefit to York Rite Masonry until we can all work together for the benefit of the officers and members of our York Rite Bodies in California, to include our Lodges. This is **THE MASONIC WAY OF LIFE** !".

One Chapter of older members has become a Daylight Chapter and the Grand High Priest recommends especially within the Inner City.

The High Priest of the Year and the Secretary of the Year Awards are given hoping to inspire excellence.

## CONNECTICUT

1988    Number of Chapters 31    Membership 4,021    Nt Loss 158

The 109th Annual Convocation was held May 21, 1988. The Grand High Priest welcomed many distinguished guests from Canada and elsewhere.

A computer was purchased for the Grand Chapter office. Eight scholarships of \$400.00 each were again presented. The newly installed High Priest instituted a High Priest's Award program which had been planned but never executed.

## DELAWARE

1989    Number of Chapters 6    Membership 680    Net Loss 19

The 121st Annual Convocation was held on March 11, 1988.

The Grand High Priest reports a number of new, young, enthusiastic members. A Handbook for Royal Arch Masons is to be provided for each Chapter dais officer on an annual basis in the hopes of improving the quality of the work.

## DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

1988    Number of Chapters 6    Membership 1,151    Net Loss 65

The 121st Annual Convocation was held on March 19, 1988. A motion was approved that a Grand York Rite Annual Meeting Committee be formed, one Past Grand Officer and two elected Grand Line Officers from each of the three Grand Bodies with Grand Heads ex officio, for planning and managing the annual banquet, breakfast, luncheon and ladies program and other activities. Then, only the Grand Council of Cryptic

Rite Masons of the District of Columbia met with the Grand Chapter, although all three Grand Bodies reported in the Proceedings.

Grave concern was expressed about loss of membership, there are now being only 29% of the membership in 1960. Some Chapters have not conferred a degree in years. It was stated, "The manner in which some of the Chapter meetings are conducted is actually an embarrassment to this Grand Visitor and Lecturer and Grand Chapter".

## GEORGIA

1989    Number of Chapters 116    Membership 19,341    Net Loss 65

The 167th Annual Convocation began with a joint Grand Chapter, Grand Council banquet on Sunday night followed by two days of well organized meetings.

## IDAHO

1989    Number of Chapters 16    Membership 1,556    Net Loss 72

The 81st Annual Convocation was held April 19, 1989. The Proceedings of all three Grand Bodies are in one volume.

The Knights York Cross of Honour, Knights of the Red Cross of Constantine and members of the Holy Royal Arch Knight Templar Priests were each welcomed and recognized separately.

The Grand Historian told how on Past Grand High Priest from California had organized in 1953 meetings that resulted finally in the eleven Western States becoming recognized and involved in the organization of the General Grand Chapter saying, "This all goes to show the importance of each individual in every organized body."

## ILLINOIS

1988    Number of Chapters 104    Membership 12,553    Net Loss 500

The 139th Annual Convocation was held on July 2, 1988. The Proceedings are a verbatim report of the meeting printed as it was spoken. It was stated that by having the three Grand York Rite sessions together close to \$10,000 was saved.

A brief history of Royal Arch Masonry in Illinois is given.

Some Chapters that the Grand High Priest visited did not have a quorum and others could not open a meeting correctly. The opinion was stated that the key to stopping declining membership is Life Membership and "Outstanding Work".

## INDIANA

1988 Number of Chapters 74 Membership 11,951 Net Loss 464

The 143rd Annual Convocation was held April 27, 1988. The three York Rite bodies meet consecutively in the same place. All Proceedings are in one volume. This contains a condensed history of the Grand Chapter of Indiana.

## IOWA

1988 Number of Chapters 67 Membership 8,345 Net Loss 298

Grand Chapter and Grand Council meet consecutively in the same place and prints both Proceedings in one book.

The Grand Master of Masons called on each Mason to present himself in public so that he would impress non-members and make them interested in joining.

## KENTUCKY

1988 Number of Chapters 67 Membership 11,009 Net Loss 384

The 171st Annual Convocation met September 21, 1988. The Proceedings is an attractive publication including nineteen pages of pictures.

The first revision of the Constitution since 1911 has been completed with expedition and success.

The Grand Secretary mails out a personal letter from the Grand High Priest with an explanation about the Chapter to each newly raised Master Mason after being notified of this.

The conclusion of the Chief Evaluator was "The presence of live candidates at meetings is one of the best ways to stimulate and maintain interest in the affairs of any Chapter". He further stated, "WE WILL NOT BE CONSIDERED WORTH JOINING IF WE DO NOT MAKE OUR MEMBERSHIP COST ENOUGH TO MERIT SERIOUS CONSIDERATION!!!!".

## MAINE

1984 Number of Chapters 59 Membership 8,311 Net Loss 190

The 160th Annual Convocation was held May 2, 1984, being preceded by Grand Royal and Select Masters of Maine and Grand Comandery of Maine.

Grand Chapter and Grand Council had a joint banquet.

They have a special joint annual Convocation "Hands across the border with the Grand Chapter of New Brunswick. In alternate years the Convocation is in New Brunswick.

The reports of their inspecting officers showed improvement in promptness and in their details. "Some Chapters are experiencing unheard of numbers of new members."

## MARYLAND

1989 Number of Chapters 23 Membership 4,536 Net Loss 203

The 192nd Annual Convocation met May 9, 1989.

The proceedings contains a five page dissertation by R.Ex. Grand King Rev. Thomas Weir, B.Sc., B.D., Ph.D., F.S.A.(Scot.) on the Royal Arch Word. It is a scholarly paper and is worthy of serious consideration by all Royal Arch Masons. It was received by the Grand Secretary to be reviewed by the Jurisprudence Committee and voted on at the 1990 Annual Convocation.

## MASSACHUSETTS

1987 Number of Chapters 73 Membership 11,620 Net Loss 427

The Grand Chapter meets quarterly with the 189th Annual Convention held on December 8, 1987.

The Grand Hight Priest is re-elected annually for a three year term.

Each of the fifteen Districts holds an annual Royal Arch Affirmation Day Service.

There is an active Massachusetts Chapter of Research.

## MICHIGAN

1988 Number of Chapters 104 Membership 12,929 Net Loss 674

The 140th Annual Convocation met on October 7-8, 1988.

The "Masonic Unity Committee continues to thrive" under the leadership of the Grand Master of Masons. It is composed of the two top Line Officers of every Statewide Masonic organization. Besides is the York Rite Cooperation Committee composed of Lodge, Chapter, Council and Commandery which meets to plan together the All Degree and Order Festivals.

M.Wor.Bro. Kenneth Bolton, Grand Master of the Grand Lodge F.&A.M. stated that Masonry was doing well in Scotland England and Europe. He said that we must put fellowship back into Masonry, and not just practice ritual.

## MINNESOTA

1988 Number of Chapters 53 Membership 8,153 Net Loss 323

The 126th Annual Convocation met April 21-23, 1988 after sharing a combined Chapter and Grand Council banquet. The Committee of Foreign Correspondence on the communications of the Grand Representatives and their attendance at Grand Chapter.

## MISSISSIPPI

1988 Number of Chapters 53 Membership 10,225 Net Loss 350

The 140th Annual Convocation met on May 13, 1988 after sharing a light supper on the previous evening prior to the meeting of the Knights of York Cross of Honor.

On Friday the 13th, Grand Chapter and Grand Council met consecutively followed by the conferring of the Thrice Illustrious Master Degree, conferring the Order of the High Priesthood, and a joint annual banquet. Saturday began with the Red Cross of Constantine Breakfast, followed by Grand Chapter resuming.

There is a long, excellent, sequential report of the Fraternal Correspondent, filled with selected quotations.

The Proceedings of the York Rite of Freemasonry also includes that of the Grand Commandery.

## NEBRASKA

1989 Number of Chapters 31 Membership 3,865 Net Loss 113

The 122nd Annual Convocation was held April 7, 1989.

The net loss of 113 members in 1988 is much less than the average loss of 190 over the last six years. This is hopeful.

The Grand High Priest said, "if you fail, fail doing something. You are somebody's impression of Masonry".

## NEVADA

1989 Number of Chapters 8 Membership 1,122 Net Loss 15

The 115th Annual Convocation met on June 12, 1989.

The Grand High Priest was invited by the Grand Master of Masons in Nevada to represent the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons at six corner stone laying ceremonies, one of a Justice Court and another an Engineering Building at the University of Las Vegas campus.

All Chapters were required to observe Re-Affirmation Sunday and report to the Grand Chaplin.

Several Chapters are considering "abandoning the 'joint York Rite' meeting format". Grand Chapter is not sure that this is accomplishing its intended results.

## NEW HAMPSHIRE

1988 Number of Chapters 23 Membership 1,910 Net Loss 52

The Grand Chapter Royal Arch Masons and the Grand Council of Cryptic Masons of New Hampshire held their Grand Convocation together on Saturday, May 14, 1988.

The Grand Chapter adopted a Life Membership program.

The Scottish Rite Deputy for New Hampshire spoke of their closeness and cooperation with the York Rite.

The Grand Master of Masons recommended to the members of Grand Chapter the "Solomon II Program" with its booklet, "Friend to Friend", as a means of securing new candidates. He also recommended them for their support of the Drug and Alcohol Abuse Program which the Grand Lodge had started two years before and which he recommended should continue.

## NEW MEXICO

1989 Number of Chapters 11 Membership 1,758 Net Loss 58

The 92nd Annual Convocation of Grand Chapter met on April 21, 1989, the day after the Grand Commandery and the day preceding Grand Council Royal and Select Masters. A substantial joint proceedings is published which lists also the Officers of Knights of the York Cross of Honor, Holy Royal Arch Knight Templar Priest, Red Cross of Constantine, Order of the High Priesthood and Order of the Silver Trowel. The need to support the "Blue Lodge" and work together with all the other bodies is stressed.

## NEW YORK

1989    Number of Chapters 152    Membership 10,433    Net Loss 427

The 192nd Annual Convocation was held on March 3-4, 1989 after a very active year. The year marked the completion of the second storey to the Royal Arch wing of the Medical Research Laboratory on the campus of the Masonic Home in Utica. One resident of this Home had donated \$200,000 to this building fund. Several other charities were supported.

## NORTH DAKOTA

1988    Number of Chapters 19    Membership 1,554    Net Loss 86

The 99th Annual Convocation was held on March 24-25, 1988 and was well attended by ten Canadian guests from Saskatchewan and Manitoba and many others.

Their Life Membership Plan is growing slowly. Members of Knights of the York Cross of Honor, Red Cross of Constantine, York Rite College and Holy Royal Arch Knight Templar Priests respectively were received and recognized as members of the Masonic family.

## OHIO

1988    Number of Chapters 202    Member ship 40,283    Net Loss 1,125

The 172nd Annual Convocation was held October 5-6, 1988. This is the largest Royal Arch jurisdiction reviewed.

The Grand Master of Masons stated that six years ago he had begun meeting with the Grand High Priest, the Grand Commander of Knights Templar and the M.II. Grand Master of Royal and Select Masters in efforts to work together to improve and advance Masonry in Ohio.

The Proceedings is an excellent book containing among other data a one page list of the statistics of most Grand Chapters and a very good Report of the Fraternal Correspondent. They have published a Chapter Management Manual and a Manual of Suggestions for Chapter Officers. There is strong support of Masonic charities, DeMolay, Order of Job's Daughters, and Order of Rainbow.

The Ohio Masonic Home with 320 residents has an Endowment Fund worth \$74,000,000 paying operating revenue of just under \$5,000,000. Grand Chapter contributed additional \$11,852.

## OKLAHOMA

1988    Number of Chapters 28    Membership 2,995    Net Loss 160

The 99th Annual Convocation met on April 27, 1988 for the first time in joint sessions with the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar and the Grand Council of Cryptic Masons of Oklahoma. These meetings were preceded on Sunday by a combined Memorial and Divine Service. On Monday night at the Joint Grand York Rite Banquet, the distinguished guests passed through the lines of the Grand Commandery and were received in the East by the Grand Commander, Grand High Priest and the M.III. Grand Master. These three Grand Officers had spent many hours together planning. Their Joint Proceedings is an impressive publication.

The Grand High Priest stated, "We must have competent District Deputy Grand High Priests who can visit all the inactive Chapters and remain with each one a sufficient length of time to get the Chapter skilled in the proper procedures of creating an active Chapter. (This has proven to work in some areas in Ontario.)

## PENNSYLVANIA

1988    Number of Chapters 124    Membership 22,338    Net Loss 676

The 193rd Annual Convocation was held December 8, 1988, there having been two other Convocations in March and September as well as a Family Picnic in August. The Proceedings includes a statistical list of Grand Chapters in U.S.A. and beyond.

The Grand High Priest calls on officers and members "...working to return pride and dignity to our Chapters and to our Capitular Work". "if we are careless of our dignity, we also become careless in our ritual." "I have yet to see a Mason who works hard at learning the ritual, however imperfectly, who has not become a better person for that effort."

During the election of Officers, the Grand High Priest excused the visitors so they could tour the magnificent Philadelphia Masonic Temple. (Your Reviewer has had that privilege and recommends it to all who may.

## TENNESSEE

1988    Number of Chapters 77    Membership 15,939    Net Loss 262

The 159th Annual Convocation met March 21-22, 1988 with an after dinner meeting of the Grand Council of the High Priesthood on the evening of the 21st.

In his address the Grand High Priest said, "Leadership is at a low ebb. So many of our Chapters are unable to confer a single degree and in many cases cannot properly open and close a Chapter. I see this mainly as to relying on festivals to confer all degrees."

## TEXAS

1988    Number of Chapters 175    Membership 29,161    Net Loss 262

The 139th Annual Convocation met on December 5-6, 1988. The large Proceedings is a verbatim account of what was said and is interesting reading, including some Texas jokes.

The Grand High Priests states, "A review of the records of the various Chapters would indicate that most of the suspensions occur from those who received their work in a festival".

He further says, "My Companions, if you don't get them active immediately they will lose interest, you will lose Members, and all will lose the benefit of the great friendships that never had an opportunity to really begin."

The Grand Secretary-Recorder remarks, "We need to put pride and dignity back into our operations as the first step in our climb to the forefront".

## UTAH

1988    Number of Chapters 7    Membership 830    Net Loss 75

The 77th Annual Convocation of the Grand Chapter was held on May 133, 1988 in joint session with the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar and the Grand Council, Cryptic Masons of Utah.

The Grand Master, F.&A.M. was present when these bodies met to receive the Distinguished Visitors and do combined York Rite of Freemasonry business. A list had been prepared of all the newly raised Master Masons in Utah during the past three years and sent to the leader and the Secretary of the other York Rite constituent bodies. It was recommended that such computer generated lists should be furnished in the future in an attempt to overcome "plummeting membership" (11%). "We can no longer sit back and wait for him (the new Master Mason) to get curious. This must not be done where we are, but where they are. We must reach out to them on their terms and their wants."

Grand Chapter convened separately at 1:30 p.m. on the first day. It was proposed that the Order of the High Priesthood, the Order of the Silver Trowel, the Past Commanders Association, the Knights of the York Cross of Honor, the Holy Royal Arch Knight Templar Priests could all meet at times during the Grand York Rite sessions.

## VIRGINIA

1988    Number of Chapters 79    Membership 11,691    Net Loss 420

This was the 181st Annual Convocation on November 18-19, 1988. Their Proceedings is a comprehensive, substantial book which lists the officers and members of each subordinate Chapter. It includes an

excellent fourteen page report on Fraternal Correspondence by R.Ex.Com. Allen E. Roberts who also wrote, produced, and directed the film, "Saga of the Holy Royal Arch of Freemasonry". It also contains the report of the 132nd meeting of the Grand Council of Anointed High Priests, or the Holy Order of High Priesthood, and the 44th meeting of the Grand Council of Thrice Illustrious Masters, the jewel of the Order being the Silver Trowel.

## **WISCONSIN**

1988    Number of Chapters 74    Membership 6,000    Net Loss 491

The 138th Annual Convocation met on May 2, 1988. The Grand Chapter office has "one of the finest word processing computer set-ups available" and handles the work of the Royal Arch Foundation of Wisconsin and the Order of the High Priesthood as well as issuing computer generated dues cards for the members of all the constituent Chapters. Grand Chapter is studying an optional Perpetual Membership Plan for its Chapters.

The Combined York Rite session is scheduled for 1989. "We have always been noted for Unity with the York Rite and the Grand Lodge of the State of Wisconsin".

## **OTHER COUNTRIES**

### **GERMANY**

1988    Number of Chapters 12    Membership 922    Net Loss 132

The 31st Biennial Convocation of the Supreme Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Germany and the 30th Biennial Assembly of the Grand Council of Cryptic Masons of Germany was held May 14, 1988. They met in joint assembly conducting the business concurrently or consecutively as fitting. The Proceedings are in German and English. The Grand High Priest announced that it was planned to open a new Chapter in Dusseldorf. A proposal to demit from the General Grand Chapter International was disapproved, as was similar proposal concerning the General Grand Council International. The Grand Officers were installed consecutively in their respective Grand Bodies.

### **IRELAND**

The Stated Convocations of the Supreme Royal Arch Chapter of Ireland meet each quarter at Freemason's Hall in Dublin on the first Wednesday in the months of February, May and November and the third Wednesday in June. No membership statistics are published but a list of Companions struck off the Roll for non-payment of dues is published.

The December Convocation was distinguished by the installation of the new Grand King. The Most Excellent and Supreme Grand King of the Supreme Royal Arch Chapter of Ireland, M.E.&.S. Comp. Samuel J. Martin, J.P., resigned only because of ill health after eleven years "of devoted and supreme service to the Order" on November 5, 1988 declining to accept nomination for Office in 1989. Most Excellent Companion Daniel B. Fincher, Deputy Grand King, was nominated and unanimously elected as Grand King for 1989. He had occupied the Office of Deputy Grand King since the resignation and death of his predecessor in 1980. The new Grand King, having nominated as his successor in the Office of Deputy Grand King, M.E. Comp. Charles R. Knipe, the District Grand King of Armagh, invested and installed him in Office. Such is the nature of high Office in the Supreme Royal Arch Chapter of Ireland.

The reports from the ten District Grand Royal Arch Chapters are positive and optimistic, speaking of well attend convocations and of good fellowship. Only one district speaks of decline in membership of 0.8% because of an exceptional number of deaths in spite of record admissions of 279. The Proceedings is interesting and informative reading.

## MEXICO

1988    Number of Chapters 8    Membership 241    Net Loss 21

The 34th Annual Grand Convocation was held on March 3, 1988 in Mexico City.

The 1987 Report had been concerned about the poor conditions in the two English language Chapters due to so many of their numbers returning to the United States and Canada because of the economic crisis. Total membership was listed as about 220.

The 1988 Report was more optimistic with two new Chapters U.D. and preliminary work for a third one.

The fraternal relations with the Supreme Royal Arch Chapter of Ireland were now in effect.

## NEW SOUTH WALES and the AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY

1988    Number of Chapters 154    Membership 6467    Net Loss 212

The United Supreme Grand Chapter of Mark and Royal Arch Masons of New South Wales and the Australian Capital Territory was formed from the former Orders of the Supreme Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of New South Wales, the District Grand Scottish Royal Arch Chapter of New South Wales, the Grand Lodge of Mark Master of New South Wales and Australian Capital Territory. The Grand First Principal and Grand Master serves a four year term, being "proclaimed" annually.

The Grand Second and Grand Third Principals-Elect were then invested and installed and the other Officers invested.

Most Chapters confer all, and others only some, of the following degrees:

Mark and Royal Arch Group of Degrees,  
Royal Ark Mariner Group of Degrees,  
Red Cross Knight Group of Degrees, and  
Cryptic Group Degrees.

The remainder of the Proceedings listed the organization of the 41 Districts and their personnel. There was no publication of the business details as we usually have.

## VICTORIA

1989    Number of Chapters 109    Membership 5,305    Net Loss 254

The 100th Annual Convocation of the Supreme Grand Chapter of Victoria was held April 15-20, 1989 with functions each day and concluding with a banquet.

Beginning on April 18, 1988, it was stated that the Degree of Excellent Master, including the "Veils Ceremony" which had been removed from the ceremony of Exaltation, was to be worked in all Chapters. They publish quarterly Proceedings.

R.Ex.Comp. Bert A. Mennie  
Fraternal Reviewer

## ARCHIVES COMMITTEE

To the Most Excellent Grand First Principal, Officers and Members of The Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Canada in the Province of Ontario

Most Excellent Sir and Companions:

The Archives Committee submits herewith its reports for the year 1990.

Little use has been made of the library facilities in the Grand Chapter Office during the year.

A jewel struck to commemorate the Semi Centennial of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Canada 1857 to 1907, for the 50th Annual Convocation - Toronto January 22, 1908, has been received with grateful thanks from V.Ex.Comp. A.G. Smuck and place with other artifacts in the Grand Lodge Office.

Moved by the Grand Second Principal, seconded by R.Ex.Comp. Basil S.Fowler that this report be received and adopted.                      Carried.

## BENEVOLENCE COMMITTEE

To the Most Excellent Grand First Principal, Officers and Members of The Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Canada in the Province of Ontario

Most Excellent Sir and Companions:

Your Benevolence Committee is pleased to report on it's activities since the Grand Chapter convocation of April 1989. During 1989, this Committee received seven applications for assistance. These applications were from six chapters. After reviewing these requests we awarded a total of \$5200. This amount was divided into two disbursements, \$2,900 in April 1989 and \$2300 in November 1989.

To the present time this Committee has been making awards up to \$800.00 per applicant per year. All of us are aware that dollars today have less purchasing power than in previous years. Your Committee therefore recommends increasing the award to \$900.00 per applicant. As of this date 1990 your Benevolence Committee has received five applications and have awarded 2,250.00 for distribution in the spring of this year.

Chapters making application on behalf of a companion or his family are requested to forward same to the office of the Grand Scribe E early in the year. One application is sufficient for the entire year. Notwithstanding the foregoing, should an emergent situation arise, an application may be forwarded to the Grand Scribe E for immediate attention. We express our appreciation to M.Ex.Comp. Elcombe, Grand Scribe E, for his processing the applications as they are received and the subsequent issuance of award benefits.

This year R.Ex.Comp. David Whiston has completed his three year term as a member of this Committee. We are indebted to him for his service and dedication to the principals of our order and for his service to our companions and their families.

To fill this vacancy, we recommend a R.Ex.Companion who has served our order well and with distinction in many areas of our grand jurisdiction, we therefore nominate R.Ex.Comp. J. Max Laushway to this Committee, term ending in 1993.

Respectfully submitted  
R.Ex.Comp. David Whiston  
V.Ex.Comp. Lyle James  
M.Ex.Comp. Aube Weisman

Moved by R.Ex.Comp. Donald F. Kline, seconded by M.Ex.Comp. Aubie Weisman, that this report be received and adopted. Carried.

## PUBLIC RELATIONS

To the Most Excellent Grand First Principal, Officers and Members of The Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Canada in the Province of Ontario

Most Excellent Sir and Companions:

The Grand Chapter Public Relations Committee is pleased to report that during the past twelve months, the film "The Saga of The Holy Royal Arch of Freemasonry" has been presented at seven Royal Arch Masons Chapters and one Craft Lodge within our provincial jurisdiction.

Following in chronological order are the Chapters and Districts and the Craft Lodge at which the film was presented.

|               |                                                                         |
|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| June 15, 1989 | Tuscan Chapter #95, Sudbury<br>New Ontario District #15                 |
| Nov. 24, 1989 | Toronto Antiquity Chapter #91, Weston<br>Toronto District #8A           |
| Dec. 6, 1989  | Ancient Frontenac & Cataraqui #1, Kingston<br>St. Lawrence District #12 |
| Mar. 2, 1990  | Peel Chapter #195, Brampton<br>Toronto District #8A                     |
| Mar. 21, 1990 | Mimico Chapter #215, Mimico<br>Toronto District #8A                     |
| Mar. 23, 1990 | Sunnylea Lodge #664, Etobicoke<br>Toronto District #2                   |
| Apr. 10, 1990 | Shekinah Chapter #138, Toronto<br>Toronto District #8A                  |
| Apr. 16, 1990 | Mount Sinai Chapter #44, Napanee<br>Prince Edward District #11          |

Six of the before-mentioned Chapters were holding a 'Master Masons Night' or a 'Family Night' at which time Companions, Master Masons, spouses and family we invited. A brief, informative verbal presentation prior to the showing of the film, plus a question-and-answer session afterwards is always held. Attendance by Master Masons, Companions and their wives has been somewhat less than encouraging in regard to the 'master Masons Nights' and I can only suggest that the host Chapters must follow directions and requirements as outlined in "The Syllabus For Holding a Master Mason's Night" as prepared by M.Ex.Comp. Gordon H. Stuart. Proper planning, promotion, participation and enthusiasm is

required of every Companion of the host Chapter if success is to be achieved.

M.Ex.Comp. Edward W. Elcombe, Past Grand First Principal, presented a detailed and informative speech on Royal Arch Masonry at Sunnylea Lodge #664, Toronto District #2, at which time I also introduced the Royal Arch Film in concert with other presentations by the Education Chairman and Mentors Chairman for Toronto District #2.

The Public Relations Committee was called upon to assist and manage a "Master Masons Night" at the following Royal Arch Chapters:

|              |                                                               |
|--------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| May 29,1989  | Centennial Chapter #260, Streetsville<br>Toronto District #8A |
| Mar. 22,1990 | Waterloo Chapter #32, Cambridge<br>Wellington District #4     |
| Apr. 5,1990  | Occident Chapter #77, Woodbridge<br>Toronto District #8A      |

These three 'Master Masons Nights' allowed the Public Relations Committee to take a different approach relating to the material and information that was presented. At Occident Chapter #77 in Woodbridge, a detailed narration was presented regarding the ensigns of the twelve tribes of Israel, the four large banners and the duties of the Officers of the Chapter. At Waterloo Chapter #32 in Cambridge, I gave a detailed account of my personal collection of oil lamps, symbolically associating these lamps to the light of Masonry and Capitular Masonry.

R.Ex.Comp. Ian Montague, a member of the Public Relations Committee, conducted a seminar in Barrie for all Scribe E's in Georgian District #9 in September 1989. The purpose of the seminar was to assist the Scribe E's to become more cognizant and familiar with the forms and reports which are to be completed by them for the respective operation of their individual Chapters, and in turn, to ensure that pertinent information is forwarded to the Grand Scribe E at the Grand Chapter Office,

Particular emphasis was placed on a 'review of the constitution' and other forms currently in use. In addition, particular reference and significance was stressed relating to the reports that must be dealt with by the First Principal of each Chapter. A further seminar was convened in January 1990 at Owen Sound in Georgian District #9 under the chairmanship of R.Ex.Comp. Ian Montague with good attendance by area Scribe E's, Principals and Companions.

Due to the success and interest of these two seminars, M.Ex.Comp. Edward W. Elcombe, Grand Scribe E, and R.Ex.Comp. Montague held a seminar for all Scribe E's in Toronto District 8A on January 29, 1990. Owing to the favourable response, success and interest of these seminars,

it is recommended by M.Ex.Comp. Elcombe, through the Grand Chapter Office, that all Districts in the Ontario jurisdiction of Grand Chapter should hold similar seminars in order to maintain and reinforce the dependency of proper reporting of Chapter activity to Grand Chapter.

These seminars present a challenge to all. This new approach is not an attempt to change our sustainable Royal Arch Chapters, but rather it is a plan of positive action to integrate and influence all aspects of Chapter activity and to explore what steps can be taken to reinforce your individual Chapter in the face of economic and social realities.

At the Grand Chapter Convocation in 1989, I appealed for your assistance regarding information for use in "The Keystone". Ex.Comp. David Gillelan, Editor of "The Keystone" and a hard working, industrious member of the Public Relations Committee reports that written contributions received from you has enabled him, in his words, "to put together two fairly good issues of "The Keystone", (April 1990 and November 1990). Ex.Comp. David Gillelan is too modest as it relates to his editorial abilities. He has done an exemplary job and is to be congratulated for his dedication and his professional approach relating to the publication of "The Keystone". He is hoping that more articles will come for the April 1991 publication. Excellent material has been received, but the input from all Chapters and Companions is still needed if our newsletter is to be successful in the long run.

Over the past twelve months, many Chapters maintained and carried on their individual local promotions. All of us are well-accustomed to garden parties, Ladies Nights, dances and Appreciation and Recognition Nights. These social activities are important, and they provide us with an opportunity to rediscover and enjoy companionship. Of particular mention is Guelph Chapter #40, Wellington District #4, which held a special evening for the entire family on February 9, 1990 at which time Staff Sgt. Deeves of the Guelph Police Department discussed the problems of drug and alcohol usage. And Ulster Chapter #219, Toronto District 8A, with their Robbie Burns Night held on January 24, 1990. We are also looking forward to the successful arrangements being undertaken by St. John's Chapter #103, North Bay and Algonquin Chapter #192, Sault Ste. Marie, as they make progress toward the celebration of their centennial in 1991.

I would be remiss in my report if mention was not made of the community work of Hiawatha #252, Sarnia, of London District #2. Their community public relation work is second to none. Some examples are: Assistance to a young family in need of food and baby clothes; an 8 month supply of diapers for a young handicapped child; purchase of new footwear for children who lost everything in a house fire; purchase of winter coats and boots for a needy family; assistance to a young lady to have emergency operation; orthodontial work for two young boys; assistance to a young refugee in need of eye glasses....the list goes on and on. What a fine job of community involvement and public relations.

Companions, the interdependent future of your Chapter and Grand Chapter depends on us all. Let us all start this decade with renewed confidence and hope. We are at a new crossroad, the opportunities are there for you, for your Chapter and for your District to progress and move ahead and the Public Relations Committee is willing and ready to work with you.

The Public Relations Committee suggests a re-concentrated effort regarding visiting degree teams within your individual districts and a visiting degree team to your Craft Lodges. Your public relations intensions can be explored and intensified by regular visits to Senior Citizens Homes, hospitals and to those 'Stay-At-Home-Companions' and to Companions who are ill.

Finally, I would like to express my heart-felt thanks and appreciation to each member of the Public Relations Committee for their ongoing dedication, involvement and assistance. In addition, a well earned 'thank you' is extended to those Companions who willingly assisted throughout the past twelve months, namely, M.Ex.Comp. Edward W. Elcombe, R.Ex.Comp. Robert T. Rigby, R.Ex.Comp. Basil Fowler, Ex. Comp. Donald Gillis and Ex.Comp. William Hanna along with all the Chapters and Companions who called on our services.

Most Excellent Sir, thank you for your confidence and for giving me the opportunity of serving our Grand Chapter.

Respectively submitted on behalf of the Public Relations Committee:

R.Ex.Comp. Ian Montague  
R.Ex.Comp. Max Lauchway  
V.Ex.Comp. Lyle James  
Ex.Comp. David Gillelan  
R.Ex.Comp. R. Frank Russell, Chairman.

Moved by the Grand Second Principal, seconded by R.Ex.Comp. R. Frank Russell that this report be received and adopted. Carried.

## BURSARY COMMITTEE

To the Most Excellent Grand First Principal, Officers and Members of The Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Canada in the Province of Ontario

Most Excellent Sir and Companions:

This is my second report as Chairman of the Bursary Committee. I would like to thank M.Ex.Comp. Edward W. Elcombe, Grand Scribe E, for all the help that I received from the Grand Chapter Office.

The Bursary Committee wishes to report that a total of 47 applications were received. As of the Grand Executive meeting in Belleville on October 18, 1989, we had received eighteen applications which were all approved. On February 12, 1990, with the assistance of R.Ex.Comp. Earl F. Gray and R.Ex.Comp. Daniel Roberts, in the Masonic Temple in Kingston, we approved 29 applications. The 47 bursaries totaled \$13,274.

The bursary recipients consisted of 24 females and 23 males of which 34 were for universities and 13 for colleges. There were 34 first time, 8 second time, 3 third time and 2 fourth time applications. The age ranged from 18 to 48 years. I received applications from 15 of the 17 districts. Two of the applications came from Chapter members which indicates members of Chapters are interested in furthering their education.

I would like to thank all the District Superintendents and their Bursary Chairmen, as well as the Grand Chapter Office for sending me the applications.

Respectfully submitted

R.Ex.Comp. Bert a Minnie  
R.Ex.Comp. Earl F. Gray  
V.Ex.Comp. Daniel Roberts  
V.Ex.Comp. Victor W. Ozol  
V.Ex.Comp. Douglas A.Dale, Chairman

Moved by the Grand Second Principal, seconded by V.Ex.Comp. Douglas A. Dale that this report be received and adopted. Carried.

## FUTURE CONVOCATIONS OF GRAND LODGE

1991 - April 19th and 20th -Niagara Falls  
SkylineBrock & Foxhead Hotels

1992 - April 14th, 15th & 16th - Toronto  
Airport Marriott Hotel - Dixon Road

## BIOGRAPHY

# DONALD F. KLINE

### Personal

Born - Schomberg, Ontario, November 18, 1931  
Son of Frederick and Dorothea Kline  
Educated in Brampton and Toronto  
Married Ruth K. Moffatt March 8, 1958, 2 daughters - Wendy & Lori  
Business - President of Newfast Limited  
Religion - Member of Bethesda United Church, Mississauga

### Masonic

#### Symbolic

1967 - Raised in Birch Cliff Lodge # 612, Scarborough  
1975 - Worshipful Master  
1975 - Charter Member Mount Moriah Lodge # 727, Brampton

#### Capitular Masonry

1968 - Exalted Lebanon Chapter # 220, Etobicoke  
1874 - Member Toronto Districts 8 and 8A Principals Association  
1976 - First Principal  
1977 - Secretary to Grand Superintendent, Toronto District 8A  
1978 - Grand Stewart  
1982 - 1986 - Member Grand Executive Committee  
1982 - Appointed Grand Representative Grand Chapter of Wisconsin, near the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Canada in Province of Ontario.  
1985 - Life Member Member of Lebanon Chapter # 220, Etobicoke  
1986 - Elected Grand 3rd Principal  
1988 - Elected Grand 2nd Principal  
1988 - Honorary Member Georgian Principals Association  
1990 - Elected Grand 1st Principal  
- Charter member Brampton Chapter # 265, Brampton  
- Honorary Member Peel Chapter # 195  
- Honorary Member Signet Chapter # 34, Barrie  
- Honorary Member the St. Patrick Chapter # 145, Newmarket  
- Honorary Member King Solomon's Chapter # 8, Markham

#### Knights Templar

1974 - Cyrene Perceptory # 29, Toronto  
1989 - Marshal



**"Most Excellent Companion Donald F. Kline"**

### **Cryptic Rite**

- 1980 - Greeted Keystone Council Royal & Select Masters # 20, Mississauga.
- 1981 - Elevated in Etobicoke Lodge # 17, Royal Ark Mariners
- 1988 - Thrice Illustrious Master
- 1988 - Worshipful Commander Noah
- 1989 - Appointed Grand Sentinel of Grand Council
- 1989 - Member of Ontario Council, Thrice Illustrious Masters (Silver Trowel)

### **York Rite College**

- 1982 - Athelstan York Rite College # 41, Toronto
- 1984 - Associate Regent and awarded order of the Purple Cross
- 1984 - 1990 Conductor of Purple Cross, York Rite Sovereign College of North America
- 1990 - Primate Athelstan York Rite College # 41, Toronto

### **Red Cross of Constantine**

- 1985 - Holyland Conclave # 3, The Masonic and Military orders of Knights of the Red Cross of Constantine
- 1988 - Charter Member Holy Trinity Conclave U.D., Etobicoke

### **Ancient & Accepted Scottish Rite**

- 1983 - Murton Lodge of Perfection, Hamilton
- 1983 - Hamilton Chapter Rose Croix, Hamilton
- 1983 - Moore Sovereign Consistory, Hamilton
- 1984 - 1990 - Member of Registration Committee

### **Sundry**

- 1975 - Ancient & Accepted order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine
  - Member of Ramesies Temple, Toronto
  - Member of Kingsway Shrine Club
- 1982 - Order of the High Priesthood
- 1985 - President Kingsway Shrine Club
- 1987 - Member of York Tabernacle # 93, Holy Royal Arch Knight Templar Priests

## OFFICERS INSTALLED

M.Ex.Comp. Leslie Levitt, Grand Z, asked M.Ex.Comp. Gordon H. Stuart to install the newly officers who were then installed, according to Ancient custom.

Assisting:

M.Ex.Comps. Charles W. Emmett  
Leo J. Gent  
William S. Sproule  
Edward W. Elcombe

Dr. Frazer Hay  
William S. Thomson  
Aube Wiseman  
Albert A. Mortlock

Moved by Grand H.

That R.Ex.Comp. S. Tenenbaum be appointed as Grand Historian.

Seconded by Grand J.

Carried

Moved by Grand H.

That V.Ex.Comp. William L. Dixon be elected to the Release a Miracle Committee for a term of three years retiring 1993

Seconded by Grand J.

Carried

Moved by Grand H.

That R.Ex.Comp. J. Max Laushway be elected to the Benevolence Committee for period of three years retiring 1993

Seconded by Grand J.

Carried

Moved by grand H.

That V.Ex.Comp. Dave Laskey be elected to the Bursary Committee for a period of five years retiring 1995

Seconded by Grand J.

Carried

Moved By Grand H.

That M.Ex.Comp. Edward W Elcombe be elected to the Distinguished Awards Committee for a period of three years retiring 1993

Seconded by Grand J.

Carried

Moved by Grand H.

That R.Ex.Comp. Basil Fowler be re-appointed Grand Archivist.

Seconded by Grand J.

Carrier

Thanks to the Credentials Committee for the efficient manner in which discharged their duties.

Moved by Grand H. Seconded by Grand J.

Carried

Thanks to the Scrutineers Committee for their service in taking charge of the election of the officers.

Moved by Grand H. Seconded by Grand J.

Carried

Thanks to the Chairman of General Committees and Sub-committees for their most successful efforts and achievements.

Moved by Grand H. Seconded by Grand J.

Carried

Thanks to the Hotel & Staff for making this a very successful convocation.

Moved by Grand H. Seconded by Grand J.

Carried

Thanks to the installing Board under the direction of M.Ex.Comp. Gordon H. Stuart.

Moved by the Grand H. Seconded by the Grand J.

Carried

## GRAND Z'S INAUGURAL ADDRESS

Most Excellent Sirs, Distinguished Guests and my Companions

As I stand here before you for the first time as the Grand First Principal of this our Grand Chapter, many thoughts are racing through my mind. I am sure that all of my esteemed predecessors have felt much the same. The great honour which you have bestowed upon me today, the highest honour that any Grand Chapter may bestow upon any of its members, is certainly overwhelming and awe inspiring. You have my assurance that I am ever mindful of the duties and responsibilities that accompany this high office. We in this Grand Chapter have had many distinguished and outstanding Grand First Principals and I deem it a profound honour to follow them in their footsteps and with your assistance, strive to discharge the duties of this office with dignity and honour. I certainly have my short comings and I ask the Great Jehovah to guide me and you my companions to assist me.

Under the leadership of Most Excellent Companion Leslie Levitt and his Grand Chapter Officers, This Grand Chapter has inscribed in its history books, the successful completion of another Grand First Principal's term of office. I extend to the most excellent sir my thanks for his leadership, friendship, and dedication. To the officers, who on many occasions gave more of their time and efforts than would be expected, my sincere thanks. To those officers who have served this Grand Chapter for many years, and for one reason or another have now decided to retire into the multitude after doing the good deed, we in this Grand Chapter express our sincere appreciation to each of you for a job well done, my good and faithful servant. May the Most High continue to give you good health and prosperity. As I stand here I cannot forget My life as a Royal Arch Mason from its inception to now. I recall only too well my conversation with my father, V.Ex.Comp. Fred Kline, when I inquired about Royal Arch Masonry. He being from Peel Chapter in Brampton, and I living right down the street from the new Etobicoke Masonic Temple, what a surprise when he said that I should approach Lebanon Chapter # 220 for consideration. To my delight within a couple of days V.Ex.Comp. William Creech, Scribe E of Lebanon Chapter (who has served in office for 60 continuous years), called me and the rest is history. To the officers and members of Lebanon Chapter, My sincere thanks. Your support and encouragement will never be forgotten and I deem it a great honour to call each of you my friend.

To the companions of Toronto District 8A, whose encouragement, wise council and continued support, as is evident today, has been and will continue to be a great inspiration and guide, as I tread along the paths wherever they may lead me in this, and other Grand Jurisdictions. To you and all those acknowledgeable and skilful companions who helped and encouraged me along those paths throughout this great jurisdiction, I thank you.

Next I would like to express my personal thanks and gratitude and those of all the Grand Chapter Officers to M.Ex.Comp. Gordon H. Stuart and his installing board for the excellent manner in which they performed

the impressive ceremony of installation. Most excellent Sir, I am confident that every officer of this Grand Chapter will follow your example and leave this Grand Convocation fully cognizant and rededicated to discharge the duties of their respective offices to the best of their ability. Someone once said "Lead by example". Most excellent Sir, your example is a challenge to all of us. To my special friend R.Ex.Comp. Robert T. Rigby, who invested me with my apron and sash, my sincere thanks. You have been an inspiration not only to me but all who have been fortunate enough to call you a friend. May The Great Jehovah guide and prosper you for years to come.

To our august body of Past Grand First Principals, I am ever mindful of your individual contributions to this Grand Chapter and extend my sincere thanks for your guidance, assistance and encouragement and, last but not least, your wise council. You can rest assured I will call on your council in the future.

My companions, Grand First Principals in the past have at this time expressed their hopes, concerns, aspirations and plans for the future. I, like them, stand before you somewhat bewildered and very concerned, realizing that we are living in a time when the values and time honoured traditions of our beloved fraternity are being constantly attacked and challenged by many who know nothing about us and sometimes wonder if they care. Some of these criticisms might have been brought about by ourselves but certainly not all. We must rededicate ourselves to improving our image to the outside world. We must reassess our commitments to the Release a Miracle Fund, the Bursary Fund and our support for local projects. We must go forth in our local cities, towns and villages throughout this Grand Jurisdiction and demonstrate to all that we are Royal Arch Masons, masons worth of praise, masons dedicated to assist those less fortunate than ourselves. We must practice what we preach. The days of saying I am a mason are gone, we must lead by example. Companions, let us unite in one design as we endeavour to improve our image, our aims and our goals of this great fraternity. We all must continue to work more closely in free masonry, in our ancient craft, York Rite and Scottish Rite and all concordant bodies, in building closer ties and relationships among our membership.

I would submit for your contemplation the words - "ASK NOT WHAT ROYAL ARCH MASONRY CAN DO FOR ME, BUT WHAT CAN I DO FOR ROYAL ARCH MASONRY?"

We must start in our own chapters and districts. Over the years, many chapters have suffered great losses in membership, causing problems to arise, i.e., loss of revenue, poor attendance, no one willing to undertake or accept the responsibilities of an officer and on and on it goes. I don't have to tell you who they are, each of you know whether its your chapter or other chapters in your district facing these problems. Many chapters in this Grand Jurisdiction are only 5 to 10 miles apart, and in larger towns and cities many meet in the same Masonic building. Our Grand Superintendents have for a few years, and are continuing, to report these problem areas to Grand Chapter. I ask "What can Grand Chapter really do?". What solutions can we suggest. We have for the past four years openly suggested and promoted amalgamation, which I

must say has met with small success up to now, but I am certainly pleased to report that a number of chapters are now realizing the importance of amalgamation and are involved in serious negotiations between themselves toward this end. We fully understand that discussions on this subject are at times most difficult because of the feelings of pride and honour, etc., that are always evident. I congratulate every member of these chapters for their dedication and commitment to assist in improving the very foundation of this Grand Chapter by amalgamation. To the members of Ezra Chapter #23 of Simcoe and Regal #251 of Port Dover, soon to be known as Regal-Ezra #23, your sincere wish to improve Royal Arch Masonry in your area through your amalgamation, is a forward step in this jurisdiction, and we commend your lead in taking this step. Royal Arch Masonry and Masonry in general will certainly be better served and your efforts should be an inspiration for others to follow. Companions, just think of the benefit that these efforts bring, not only to you and me but most important, to the candidate entering into a vibrant chapter with a positive attitude. Remember companions, we travel farther in 10 minutes than our forefathers travelled in half a day and in some cases a whole day, are we really looking to numbers or quality. I am sure quality is your answer. Companions, your and I owe our great fraternity and our forefathers our pledge to work together to improve our lot in this great country, amalgamation is certainly not new - it has been utilized on occasions for 120 years.

The thoughts and concepts I have touched on were all brought forth at the 1989 conference of Grand Masters. There are many individuals who have expressed interest in finding out more about the Masonic Order and we must be in a position to enlighten these individuals. If masonry is to grow and remain a positive and effective force, and I stress "effective", in both our lives and our country, we have a job to do. We must draw apart that curtain that covers us and be more visible to the general public. We must be on the offensive, not the defensive. It is said that the best defence is a strong offence. We must tell people who we are, what we do and why.

It has been said many times before, and I repeat, we must let our light shine forth. Too long has it remained hidden. Our very foundation founded on the principles of Brotherly Love, Relief and Truth are shared by many not in our great fraternity. Maybe by letting our light shine forth with pride and honour, we may attract many of these to our fold. We are living in a mixed society, but we as Royal Arch Masons can assist in redirecting the thoughts of many who are looking for the light. The challenge is ours. The time has come for some tough decisions to be made and my companions, we will make them, but not before expending every effort to come to a solution.

Companions, some of your chapters and districts are considering receptions for the Grand First Principal. I ask that you keep these simple and cost efficient. This allows all companions the opportunity to attend. I have watched over the years, prices rise drastically, eliminating for some the opportunity of attending. Plan well and your Grand Chapter Officers will do their utmost to be in attendance.

To V.Ex.Comp. Sven Neilson and the members of the Grand Convocation Committee, I extend my personal congratulations for a job well done. I look forward to working closely with R.Ex.Comp. G. Robert Jackson, Grand H, and R.Ex.Comp. Alan F. Walker, Grand J, in a combined effort in assisting to improve our Grand Chapter.

Let us all do our utmost to improve our Grand Chapter, and remember, the past is gone, the present is ours and the future is yet to come. We must strive to improve the present to enable us to build and reshape the future. Only then can we, "you and I", say that we are truly ready to face all the challenges set before us in the 90's and will enable us to enter the 21st century on a strong foundation.

I leave you with this quote from the centennial address in 1958 of Most Excellent Companion Maurice Searle - "Thus, as we go our separate ways, let us leave with a firm determination that, seeking the guidance of The Great Jehovah, we will rededicate ourselves to those great principles and tenets upon which this noble institution has withstood the vicissitudes of time and season, and resolve to make a more impressive and individual contribution in every phase of our activities, masonic or otherwise, so that our priceless heritage, in an improved state, may be transmitted to the companions of tomorrow."

To those who in the past have laboured in the quarries to the benefit of this Grand Chapter and have passed to the Grand Chapter above, you have my assurance that we will continue your efforts on behalf of this Grand Chapter.

Again, I thank you for the tremendous honour of serving as your Grand First Principal of this Grand Chapter.

May The Grand Jehovah give you good health and prosperity for years to come.

Thank you.

Donald F. Kline  
Grand Z

### **WILLIAM S. THOMSON MEMBERSHIP TROPHY**

M.Ex.Comp. Donald F. Kline requested M.Ex.Comp. William S. Thomson if he would be kind enough to present the trophy. The Grand Scribe E announced that the Chapter with the greatest net increase of new members for 1989 was Brampton #265 of Brampton. M.Ex.Comp. Thomson said, in presenting the trophy, that all chapters should look to their craft lodges as the only source of new members; congratulated North Hastings Chapter and hoped for their continuing success.

*During the proceedings various heads of Concordant and Sister Jurisdictions brought greetings and wishes for our continuing success and their thanks.*

## CLOSING

The business of the 132st Convocation being completed, Grand Chapter was closed at 12:30 p.m. in ample form.

Edward W. Elcombe,  
Grand Scribe E.

GRAND FIRST PRINCIPALS OF THE GRAND CHAPTER OF CANADA  
IN THE PROVINCE OF ONTARIO FROM 1857 TO 1989

|                            |                            |                            |         |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|---------|
| *W.M. Wilson . . . . .     | 1857                       | *Richard H. Spencer . .    | 1922-23 |
| *Thompson Wilson . . . . . | 1858                       | *Walter H. Davis . . . .   | 1924-25 |
| *T.D. Harrington . . . . . | 1858-60                    | *Kenneth J. Dunstan . .    | 1926-27 |
| *John C. Franck . . . . .  | 1861-62                    | *Edwin Smith . . . . .     | 1928-29 |
| *T.D.Harrington . . . . .  | 1863-<br>4-5-6-7-8-9-70-71 | *Walter G. Price . . . . . | 1930-31 |
| *S.B. Harmon . . . . .     | 1872                       | *Chas. W. Haentschel . .   | 1932-33 |
| *C.D. Macdonnel . . . . .  | 1873                       | *Alexander Cowan . . . . . | 1934    |
| *James Seymour . . . . .   | 1874                       | *George L. Gardiner . .    | 1935-36 |
| *L.H. Henderson . . . . .  | 1875-76                    | *William Y. Mills . . . .  | 1937-38 |
| *F.J. Menet . . . . .      | 1877-78                    | *Llewellyn F. Stephens .   | 1939-40 |
| *Daniel Spry . . . . .     | 1879-80                    | *John M. Emphy . . . . .   | 1941-42 |
| *Donald Ross . . . . .     | 1881-82                    | *John M. Burden . . . . .  | 1943-44 |
| *H. Macpherson . . . . .   | 1883-84                    | *Reginald V. Conover . .   | 1945-46 |
| *Thomas Sargant . . . . .  | 1885-86                    | *Frederick W. Dean . . .   | 1947-48 |
| *Rob Hendry Jr. . . . .    | 1887                       | *Clarence McL. Pitts . .   | 1949-50 |
| *R.B. Hunderford . . . . . | 1888-89                    | *Alexander G.N.Bradshaw    | 1951-52 |
| *J.J. Mason . . . . .      | 1890-91                    | *John A.M. Taylor . . .    | 1953-54 |
| *J.E. Harding . . . . .    | 1892-93                    | *John L. House . . . . .   | 1955-56 |
| *John Ross Robertson . .   | 1894-95                    | *Maurice A. Searle . . .   | 1857-58 |
| *M. Walsh . . . . .        | 1896-7-8                   | Bruce H. Smith . . . . .   | 1959-60 |
| *William G. Reid . . . . . | 1899-1900                  | Charles W. Emmett . . .    | 1961-61 |
| *William Gibson . . . . .  | 1901-02                    | Fraser Hay . . . . .       | 1963-64 |
| *A. Shaw . . . . .         | 1903-04                    | *James E. Girven . . . .   | 1965-66 |
| *William Roaf . . . . .    | 1905-06                    | *Stanley Portch . . . . .  | 1967-68 |
| *John Leslie . . . . .     | 1907-08                    | *G. Harold Shannon . . .   | 1969    |
| *George Moore . . . . .    | 1909-10                    | *Frederick W. Welham . .   | 1970-71 |
| *Fred W. Harcourt . . .    | 1911-12                    | Leo J. Gent . . . . .      | 1972-73 |
| *Daniel R. MacWatt . . .   | 1913-14                    | William S. Thomson . .     | 1974-75 |
| *William S.R. Murch . .    | 1915-16                    | William H. Sproule . . .   | 1976-77 |
| *A.S. Gorrell . . . . .    | 1917-18                    | Aube L. Weisman . . . .    | 1978-79 |
| *William N. Ponton . . .   | 1919-20                    | Frederick Scott . . . . .  | 1980-81 |
| *H.S. Griffin . . . . .    | 1921                       | Gordon H. Stuart . . . .   | 1982-83 |
| . . . . .                  |                            | Edward W. Elcombe . .      | 1984-85 |
| . . . . .                  |                            | Albert A. Mortlock . . .   | 1986-87 |
| . . . . .                  |                            | Leslie Levitt . . . . .    | 1988-89 |

## HONORARY PAST GRAND FIRST PRINCIPALS AND OTHERS OF THE GRAND CHAPTER OF CANADA IN THE PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

|                            |      |                              |      |
|----------------------------|------|------------------------------|------|
| *Henry Robertson . . . . . | 1888 | *A.T. Freed . . . . .        | 1920 |
| *Kivas Tully . . . . .     | 1891 | *John M. Gibson . . . . .    | 1922 |
| *Hugh Murray . . . . .     | 1903 | *Roderick B. Dargavel . . .  | 1941 |
| *Harry H. Watson . . . . . | 1909 | *Melville S. Gooderham . .   | 1957 |
| *E.T. Malone . . . . .     | 1919 | *Reginald J. Lewis . . . . . | 1964 |

The Rt. Hon. The Earl of Galloway, Scotland - . . . . . Grand Z, 1958  
 Rt.Ex.Comp. Sir George Boag, England - . Hon.Past Grand Supt. 1958  
 \*Rt.Ex.Comp. William H. Sweeting, Victoria, Australia -  
 . . . . . Hon. Past Grand Principal Sojourner 1958  
 The Rt. Hon. The Earl of Elgin & Kincardine - . Hon.Past Grand Z 1975

## GRAND SCRIBES E. OF THE GRAND CHAPTER OF CANADA IN THE PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

|                           |           |                            |         |
|---------------------------|-----------|----------------------------|---------|
| *Thomas B. Harris . . .   | 1857-73   | *Edwin Smith . . . . .     | 1929-49 |
| *R.P. Stephens . . . . .  | 1874-75   | *Fred J. Johnson . . . . . | 1949-59 |
| *Daniel Spry . . . . .    | 1876-77   | *Maurice A. Searle . . .   | 1960-61 |
| *David McLellan . . . . . | 1878-91   | *Robert J. Hamilton . .    | 1962-69 |
| *Thomas Sargent . . . . . | 1892-98   | *Fred C. Conley . . . . .  | 1969-78 |
| *George J. Bennett . .    | 1899-1915 | Robert T. Rigby . . . . .  | 1978-88 |
| *Henry T. Smith . . . . . | 1916-28   | Edward W. Elcombe . . . .  | 1988-   |

\*Deceased

**THE GRAND CHAPTER  
ROYAL ARCH MASONS OF CANADA  
IN THE PROVINCE OF ONTARIO  
1990 - 1991**

- M.Ex.Comp. Donald F. Kline . . . . . GRAND Z.  
889 Hollowtree Cres., Mississauga, Ont. L4Y 2V3
- R.Ex.Comp. G. Robert Jackson . . . . . GRAND H.  
8 Luton Crescent, St. Thomas, Ont. N5R 5K1
- R.Ex.Comp. Alan F. Walker . . . . . GRAND J.  
S.S.#1, Site 25, Comp. 3, Penetanguishene, Ont. L0K 1P0
- R.Ex.Comp. Rev. Beverly Leslie . . . . . GRAND CHAPLAIN  
3055 McNaughton Avenue, Mississauga, Ont. L4T 1R8
- R.Ex.Comp. Harold G. Hubbell . . . . . GRAND TREASURER  
R.R.#3, Parkhill Road W., Peterborough, Ont. K9J 6X4
- M.Ex.Comp. Edward W. Elcombe . . . . . GRAND SCRIBE E.  
65 Cuffley Cres.N., Downsview, Ont. M3K 1Y1
- R.Ex.Comp. Robert T. Rigby . . . . . GRAND SCRIBE E. EMERITUS  
352 Vodden St.E., Brampton, Ont. L6V 2N2
- R.Ex.Comp. Douglas G. Clark . . . . . GRAND PRINCIPAL SOJOURNER  
R.R.#3, Kent Bridge, Ont. N0P 1V0
- R.Ex.Comp. William Hoffman . . . . . GRAND SCRIBE N.  
51-520 Rossland Rd.E., Oshawa, Ont. L1G 2X5
- R.Ex.Comp. Eugene Robertson . . . . . GRAND REGISTRAR  
291 Crawford Street, Barrie, Ont. L4N 6P6
- R.Ex.Comp. Samuel Tenenbaum . . . . . GRAND HISTORIAN  
3000 Bathurst Street, #1201, Toronto, Ont. M6B 3B4
- R.Ex.Comp. Basil S. Fowler . . . . . GRAND ARCHIVIST  
370 Steeles Ave.E., #605, Brampton , Ont. L6W 1A1

**EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE - HONORARY**

- R.Ex.Comp. Lloyd B. Gillespie - 1601 Monaghan Ave., Apt. 505  
Park Towers Apts., Peterborough, Ont. K9J 7T2
- \* R.Ex.Comp. J. Max Laushway - 171 Brock St.,  
Brockville, Ont. K6V 4G6
- \* R.Ex.Comp. Malcolm MacKenzie - 5 Flett St.  
Bowmanville, Ont. L1C 2J9
- \* R.Ex.Comp. R. Frank Russell - 12 Kingsview Blvd.,  
Brampton, Ont. L6Y 1C3
- 1989 R.Ex.Comp. William B. Walker - 2031 Kingsway,  
R.R.#1, Sudbury, Ont. P3A 4R7  
(\* - Two Year Term)

## EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE - ELECTED

- \* R.Ex.Comp. C. Gordon Sinclair - #610, 28 Helene St.N.,  
Mississauga, Ont. L5G 3B7
- \* R.Ex.Comp. Donald J. Gent - 341 Simcoe St.,  
London, Ont. N6B 1J8
- \* R.Ex.Comp. L. Ian Montague - 250 Browning Trail,  
Barrie, Ont. L4N 5C1
- \* R.Ex.Comp. Verne E. Young - 122 Langton St.,  
Peterborough, Ont. K9H 6K2
- \* R.Ex.Comp. Gilbert G. Fowlow - 1610 Orchard Dr.,  
Ottawa, Ont. K1G 0S4  
(\* - Two Year Term)

## GRAND EXECUTIVE (by virtue of office)

|                                                           |          |         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|----------|---------|
| M.Ex.Comp. Bruce H. Smith . . . . .                       | Grand Z. | 1959-60 |
| 169 Dufferin Ave., Belleville, Ont. K8N 3W9               |          |         |
| M.Ex.Comp. Charles W. Emmett . . . . .                    | Grand Z. | 1961-62 |
| 27 Colwood Dr., Islington, Ont. M9A 4E5                   |          |         |
| M.Ex.Comp. Dr. Fraser Hay . . . . .                       | Grand Z. | 1962-64 |
| 165 Victoria Ave., Listowel, Ont. N4W 1S7                 |          |         |
| M.Ex.Comp. Leo J. Gent . . . . .                          | Grand Z. | 1972-73 |
| Box 78, 21 Catherin St.N., Dorchester, Ont. N0L 1G0       |          |         |
| M.Ex.Comp. William S. Thomson . . . . .                   | Grand Z. | 1974-75 |
| 1329 Cumnock Cres., Oakville, Ont. L6J 2N6                |          |         |
| M.Ex.Comp. William H. Sproule . . . . .                   | Grand Z. | 1976-77 |
| 4 Elizabeth St.S., Brampton, Ont. L6Y 1P8                 |          |         |
| M.Ex.Comp. Aube L. Weisman . . . . .                      | Grand Z. | 1978-79 |
| 2045 Lake Shore Blvd.W., Unit 4301, Toronto, Ont. M8V 2Z6 |          |         |
| M.Ex.Comp. Fred Scott . . . . .                           | Grand Z. | 1980-81 |
| 41 Fairfield Ave.N., Hamilton, Ont. L8H 5G9               |          |         |
| M.Ex.Comp. Gordon H. Stuart . . . . .                     | Grand Z. | 1982-83 |
| 506 Comanche Road, Mississauga, Ont. L5W 1W2              |          |         |
| M.Ex.Comp. Edward W. Elcombe . . . . .                    | Grand Z. | 1984-85 |
| 65 Cuffley Cres.N., Downsview, Ont. M3K 1Y1               |          |         |
| M.Ex.Comp. Albert A. Mortlock . . . . .                   | Grand Z. | 1986-87 |
| 748 Hopkins Ave., Peterborough, Ont. K9J 4Y5              |          |         |
| M.Ex.Comp. Leslie Levitt . . . . .                        | Grand Z. | 1988-89 |
| 7 Hillcrest Court, Hamilton, Ont. L8P 2X7                 |          |         |

## GRAND EXECUTIVE - APPOINTED

- \* R.Ex.Comp. Donald A. King - 354 Main St. Picton, Ont. K0H 2T0
- \* R.Ex.Comp. Harry D. Turner - 260 Calvington Drive,  
Downsview, Ont. M3M 2N4  
(\* - Two Year Term)

**GRAND SUPERINTENDENTS  
AND  
SECRETARIES - 1990**

| DISTRICT | SUPERINTENDENT                                                                                                   | SECRETARY                                                                                             |
|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1.       | R.Ex.Comp. Lionel Lajoie<br>105-140 Bridge Avenue<br>Windsor, On N9B 3R8<br>(519) 252-7657                       | Ex.Comp. Harry Schlang<br>240 Patrice Drive<br>Windsor, On N8S 2R6<br>(519) 948-3449                  |
| 2.       | R.Ex.Comp. Cecil M. Hunter<br>4146 Petrolia Street<br>Box 1307<br>Petrolia, Ontario<br>N0N 1R0<br>(519) 882-2317 | Ex.Comp. Leslie E.Clifford<br>429 Maude - Box 212<br>Petrolia, Ontario<br>N0N 1R0<br>(519) 882-1284   |
| 3.       | R.Ex.Comp. Harold Mighton<br>739 Parkinson Road<br>Unit #2<br>Woodstock, Ontario<br>N4S 8S5<br>(519) 539-1459    | Ex.Comp. Clarence S.Cross<br>918 Warwick Street<br>Woodstock, Ontario<br>N4S 4R8<br>(519) 537-7430    |
| 4.       | R.Ex.Comp. Talbot Peyton<br>46 Culpepper Drive<br>Waterloo, Ontario<br>N2L 5L1<br>(519) 884-7363                 | Ex.Thomas Brown<br>84 Manor Drive<br>Kitchener, Ontario<br>N2A 2V1<br>(519) 893-0885                  |
| 5.       | R.Ex.Comp. Thomas S. Pocock<br>166 East 32nd Street<br>Hamilton, Ontario<br>L8V 3S2<br>(416) 388-1225            | Ex.Comp. Thomas P. Stoddart<br>76 Mohawk Road West<br>Hamilton, Ontario<br>L9C 1V7<br>(416) 388-1355  |
| 6.       | R.Ex. Comp. Winston Lodge<br>R.R.#3<br>Tiverton, Ontario<br>N0G 2T0<br>(519) 368-5296                            | Ex.Comp. Fraser Downey<br>R.R.#1<br>Tiverton, Ontario<br>N0G 2T0<br>(519) 368-7253                    |
| 7.       | R.Ex.Comp. Alex J. Brown<br>20 Winston Road<br>St. Catharines, Ontario<br>L2M 4R2<br>(416) 934-8891              | Ex.Comp. James M. Brown<br>61 Wakelin Terrace<br>St. Catherines, Ontario<br>L2M 4K3<br>(416) 935-3803 |

- |     |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                        |
|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 8.  | R.Ex.Comp. Lawrence Halliday<br>14 Hawthorne Lane<br>Aurora, Ontario<br>L4G 3K7<br>(416) 727-8382 - Home<br>(416) 727-3107 - Business     | Ex.Comp. Phillip B. Harrison<br>25 Belfry Drive<br>Newmarket, Ontario<br>L3Y 3E9<br>(416) 895-1407 - Home<br>(416) 841-6166 - Business |
| 8A  | R.Ex.Comp. Donald Lamont<br>7 Ward Avenue<br>Bass Lake, R.R.#2<br>Orillia, Ontario L3V 6H2<br>(705) 325-7082                              | Ex.Comp. Everett Gibbons<br>2170 Old Base Line<br>Inglewood, Ontario<br>L0N 1K0<br>838-2353                                            |
| 9.  | R.Ex.Comp. Ronald G.A. Mink<br>811 Dominion Avenue<br>Midland, Ontario<br>L4R 1S6<br>(705) 526-5388                                       | Ex.Comp. Larry Brown<br>84 North Balm Beach Road<br>Perkinsfield, Ontario<br>L0L 2J0<br>(705) 526-7420                                 |
| 10. | R.Ex.Comp. Douglas W. Overy<br>113 Cloveridge Drive E.<br>Ajax, Ontario<br>L1SX 1H1<br>(416) 686-1359                                     | Ex.Comp. George Clark<br>30 Exeter Road - Apt. 3125<br>Ajax, Ontario<br>L1S 2J6<br>(416) 683-0756                                      |
| 11. | R.Ex.Comp. Bruce Shaddock<br>79 Crestview Avenue<br>Belleville, Ontario<br>K8N 1W6<br>(613) 968-8414                                      | Ex.Comp. Clifton N. Davis<br>R.R.#2<br>Stirling, Ontario<br>K0K 3E0<br>(613) 395-2990                                                  |
| 12. | R.Ex.Comp. Graydon Abbott<br>R.R.#5<br>Kemptonville, Ontario<br>K0G 1J0<br>(613) 258-2316                                                 | Ex.Comp. Anthony Gundy<br>R.R.#1<br>Oxford Mills, Ontario<br>K0G 1S0<br>(613) 258-7816                                                 |
| 13. | R.Ex.Comp. R.L. Abbott<br>107 Fortune Street<br>P.O. Box 412<br>Richmond, Ontario<br>K0A 2Z0<br>(613) 838-2062                            | Ex.Comp. K. A. Sharpe<br>838 Bronson Avenue<br>Ottawa, Ontario<br>K1S 4G7<br>(613) 234-6385                                            |
| 14. | R.Ex.Comp. Kenneth Munn<br>1250 Cornwall Avenue<br>Fort Frances, Ontario<br>P9A 3H2<br>(807) 274-2434 - Home<br>(807) 274-5118 - Business | Ex.Comp. Archie McClendon<br>1425 Colization Road W.<br>Fort Frances, Ontario<br>P9A 2T6<br>(807) 274-5710                             |

- |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                            |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>15. R.Ex.Comp. Steven J. Kozak<br/>32 Salsbury Avenue<br/>Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario<br/>P6B 1L7<br/>(705) 256-2972</p>         | <p>Ex.Comp. Thomas Kozak<br/>525 Shannon Road<br/>Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario<br/>P6A 4L2<br/>(705) 256-2746</p>                             |
| <p>16. R.Ex.Comp. Clifford Whalen<br/>105 Market Street<br/>Apt. 213<br/>New Liskeard, Ontario<br/>P0J 1P0<br/>(705) 647-6626</p> | <p>V.Ex.Comp. Gunnar Kallunki<br/>Box 1360<br/>Haileybury, Ontario<br/>P0J 1K0<br/>(705) 672-3606 - Business<br/>(705) 672-5775 - Home</p> |

### ASSISTANT OFFICERS - APPOINTED 1990-91

- M.Ex.Comp. Gordon H. Stuart . . . . . GRAND LECTURER  
506 Comanche Road, Mississauga, Ont. L5W 1W2
- R.Ex.Comp. Rev. Bev. Leslie . . . . . GRAND CHAPLAIN  
R.R.#6, Dunnville, Ont. N1A 2W5
- R.Ex.Comp. Harold G. Hubbell . . . . . GRAND TREASURER  
R.R.#3, Parkhill Road W., Peterborough, Ont. K9J 6X4
- M.Ex.Comp. Edward W. Elcombe . . . . . GRAND SCRIBE E.  
65 Cuffley Cres. North, Downsview, Ont. M3K 1Y1
- R.Ex.Comp. Robert T. Rigby . . . . . GRAND SCRIBE E. EMERITUS  
352 Vodden Street E., Brampton, Ont. L6V 2N2
- V.Ex.Comp. David C. Bradley . . . . . GRAND SENIOR SOJOURNER  
81 Hillsdale Avenue W., Toronto, Ont. M5P 1G2
- V.Ex.Comp. David R. Gillelan . . . . . GRAND JUNIOR SOJOURNER  
162 Humbervale Blvd., Toronto, Ont. M8Y 3P8
- V.Ex.Comp. Frank W. Chisholm . . . . . GRAND SWORD BEARER  
Hornby Post Office, Hornby, Ont. L0P 1E0
- V.Ex.Comp. Carl H. Hunsberger . . . . . GRAND MASTER OF 4TH VEIL  
460 11th Street "B" West, Owen Sound, Ont. N4K 3V1
- V.Ex.Comp. Stuart G. Hudson . . . . . GRAND MASTER OF 3RD VEIL  
R.R.#1, Kinburn, Ont. K0A 2H0
- V.Ex.Comp. William McKay . . . . . GRAND MASTER OF 2ND VEIL  
18 - 939 Notre Dame Cres., London, Ont. N6J 3C3

- V.Ex.Comp. James Lock . . . . . GRAND MASTER OF 1ST VEIL  
110 Division, Kingsville, Ont. N9Y 4C1
- V.Ex.Comp. James A. Smith . . . . . GRAND STANDARD BEARER  
42 Fourth Avenue, Trenton, Ont. K8V 5N7
- V.Ex.Comp. David C. Walker . . . . . GRAND DIR. OF CEREMONIES  
Box 99, Midland, Ontario L4R 4K6
- V.Ex.Comp. C.Edwin Drew . . . ASST. GRAND DIR. OF CEREMONIES  
5 Scotland Road, Agincourt, Ont. M1S 1L5
- V.Ex.Comp. G. E. Clark . . . . . GRAND ORGANIST  
512 Kenmarr Cres., Burlington, Ont. L7L 4R7
- V.Ex.Comp. Maurice C. Coulter . . . . . ASST. GRAND ORGANIST  
P.O. Box 614, Lively, Ont. P0N 2E0
- V.Ex.Comp. W. J. Needham Throop . . . . . GRAND PURSUIVANT  
6 Plaza Square, Belleville, Ontario K8N 4J3
- V.Ex.Comp. C. Frederick Johns . . . . . GRAND OUTER GUARD  
425 - 35 Park Home Avenue, Willowdale, Ont. M2N 5W4
- V.Ex.Comp. David Lindsay . . . . . GRAND STEWARD  
Box 733, Blenheim, Ontario N0P 1A0
- V.Ex.Comp. J. Harold Jackson . . . . . GRAND STEWARD  
1159 Sorrel Road, London, Ont. N50 2N2
- V.Ex.Comp. Thomas A. Pow . . . . . GRAND STEWARD  
11 Sowden Drive, Simcoe, Ont. N3Y 4Y5
- V. Ex.Comp. Alvin Wright . . . . . GRAND STEWARD  
569 Derby Street, Box 351, Palmerston, Ont. N0G 2P0
- V.Ex.Comp. W. Donald Featherstone . . . . . GRAND STEWARD  
185 Burnhamthorpe Rd., Oakville, Ont. L6K 2Z2
- V.Ex.Comp. W. O'Hara . . . . . GRAND STEWARD  
63 Easson Street, Stratford, Ont. N5A 1N1
- V.Ex.Comp. James G. Oldfield . . . . . GRAND STEWARD  
R.R.#1, 339 11th Rd. East, Vinemount, Ont. L0R 2G0
- V.Ex.Comp. W. Eugene Dietrich . . . . . GRAND STEWARD  
384 Alper Street, Richmond Hill, Ont. L4C 2Z4
- V.Ex.Comp. Harry Ayerst . . . . . GRAND STEWARD  
224 Cedar Cres., Barrie, Ontario L4N 4A7

- V. Ex. Comp. Andy Honing . . . . . GRAND STEWARD  
75 Jocelyn St., Port Hope, Ont. L1A 2G4
- V.Ex.Comp. John A. Steadman Sr. . . . . GRAND STEWARD  
52 Edgehill Rd., Belleville, Ont. K8N 2L1
- V.Ex.Comp. Allan R.E. Baker . . . . . GRAND STEWARD  
Morrisburg, Ontario K0C 1X0
- V.Ex.Comp. John M. Havard . . . . . GRAND STEWARD  
1290 Castlehill Cres., Ottawa, Ont. K2C 2B3
- V.Ex.Comp. R. J. West. . . . . GRAND STEWARD  
47 Queen Street, Sioux Lookout, Ont. P0V 2T0
- V.Ex.Comp. Norman Lloyd . . . . . GRAND STEWARD  
Kagawong, Ontario P0P 1J0
- V.Ex.Comp. Peter Matijek . . . . . GRAND STEWARD  
5 George Street, Kirkland Lake P2N 3G7
- V.Ex.Comp. Ron Carter . . . . . GRAND STEWARD  
16 Caledon Cres., Brampton, Ont. L6W 1C5

**SPECIAL COMMITTEES OF GRAND CHAPTER  
1990 - 1991**

**REPORT ON THE GRAND Z'S ADDRESS**

M.Ex.Comp. Leslie Levitt, and all Past Grand Zs

**ARCHIVES COMMITTEE**

R.Ex.Comp. Basil S. Fowler - Chairman  
M.Ex.Comp. Edward W. Elcombe R.Ex.Comp. Samuel Tenenbaum  
(M.Ex.Comp. Aube Weisman - Advisor)

**BENEVOLENCE COMMITTEE**

M.Ex.Comp. Aube L. Weisman - Chairman (1991)  
V.Ex.Comp. Lyle James (1992) R.Ex.Comp. J. Max Laushway (1993)

**BURSARY COMMITTEE**

R.Ex.Comp. Earl Gray - Chairman (1993)  
R.Ex.Comp. Bert Mennie (1992) V.Ex.Comp. Douglas A. Dale (1991)  
V.Ex.Comp. Daniel Roberts (1994) V.Ex.Comp. Dave Laskey (1995)  
(M.Ex.Comp. C. W. Emmett - Advisor)

**COMMITTEE ON ASSISTANCE TO CHAPTERS**

Chairmen - 17 District Grand Superintendents

COMMITTEE ON FRATERNAL DEAD

R.Ex.Comp. Rev. Beverly Leslie - Chairman  
R.Ex.Comp. Wilfred McLeod

CONDITION OF CAPITULAR MASONRY

R.Ex.Comp. Donald A. King - Chairman  
R.Ex.Comp. C. Gordon Sinclair - Vice Chairman  
R.Ex.Comp. Donald J. Gent R.Ex.Comp. William B. Walker  
17 District Grand Superintendents  
(R.Ex.Comp. Alan F. Walker - Advisor)

CONSTITUTION, LAWS & JURISPRUDENCE

M.Ex.Comp. Albert A. Mortlock - Chairman  
R.Ex.Comp. Eugene Gerhart R.Ex.Comp. Donald A. King

CONSTITUTION REVIEW

M.Ex.Comp. Edward W. Elcombe - Chairman  
M.Ex.Comp. Albert A. Mortlock M.Ex.Comp. Gordon H. Stuart  
R.Ex.Comp. Donald A. King R.Ex.Comp. R. Frank Russell  
V.Ex.Comp. John V. Lawer  
(M.Ex.Comp. William S. Thomson - Advisor)

CONVOCATION COMMITTEE

R.Ex.Comp. William Klapatiuk - General Chairman  
V.Ex.Comp. Dave Laskey - Vice-Chairman  
R.Ex.Comp. Melvyn Duke - Vice-Chairman  
With power to add  
(M.Ex.Comp. Edward W. Elcombe - Advisor)

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE AWARDS

M.Ex.Comp. Fred Scott - Chairman (1992)  
M.Ex.Comp. Wm. H. Sproule (1991) M.Ex.Comp. Edward W. Elcombe (1993)

FINANCE COMMITTEE

R.Ex.Comp. Verne E. Young - Chairman  
R.Ex.Comp. Harold G. Hubbell R.Ex.Comp. R. Frank Russell  
R.Ex.Comp. Gordon T. Ferguson M.Ex.Comp. Edward W. Elcombe  
(M.Ex.Comp. Gordon H. Stuart - Advisor)

FRATERNAL REVIEW

R.Ex.Comp. Bert Mennie - Chairman  
R.Ex.Comp. Donald J. Gent

LONG RANGE PLANNING COMMITTEE

M.Ex.Comp. Gordon H. Stuart - Chairman  
M.Ex.Comp. Albert A. Mortlock R.Ex.Comp. Harold G. Hubbell  
R.Ex.Comp. Gordon T. Ferguson M.Ex.Comp. Edward W. Elcombe

INVESTMENTS

M.Ex.Comp. Dr. Fraser Hay - Chairman

M.Ex.Comp. William S. Thomson

R.Ex.Comp. Harold G. Hubbell

PUBLIC RELATIONS

R.Ex.Comp. R. Frank Russell - Chairman

R.Ex.Comp. C. Gordon Sinclair - Vice Chairman

R.Ex.Comp. Donald J. Gent

R.Ex.Comp. Gilbert Fowlow

R.Ex.Comp. Bernard Lopatriello

V.Ex.Comp. David Gillelan

(M.Ex.Comp. William H. Sproule - Advisor)

GRIEVANCES AND APPEALS

M.Ex.Comp. Leo J. Gent - Chairman

R.Ex.Comp. Harry Turner - Vice-Chairman

R.Ex.Comp. James Reid

R.Ex.Comp. Donald J. Gent

RELEASE A MIRACLE

R.Ex.Comp. Malcolm MacKenzie - Chairman (1994)

V.Ex.Comp. JMohn V. Lawer (1991) R.Ex.Comp. Dr. Fraser Hay (1992)

V.Ex.Comp. L.W.L. Dixon (1993)

R.Ex.Comp. Gordon Odell (1993)

(M.Ex.Comp. Leslie Levitt - Advisor)

SCRIBES E. ADVISORY COMMITTEE

R.Ex.Comp. L. Ian Montague - Chairman

R.Ex.Comp. Harry Turner

R.Ex.Comp. William Hoffman

(M.Ex.Comp. Edward W. Elcombe - Advisor)

# INDEX OF PROCEEDINGS OF GRAND CHAPTER

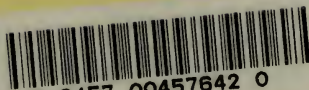
Page

|                                                          |                   |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Appointments of Grand Z                                  | 130-131 & 134-136 |
| Address of Welcome                                       | 17                |
| Archives Committee                                       | 113               |
| Auditor's Report                                         | 65-79             |
| Awards - Distinguished Service Award                     | 97                |
| Report of Committee                                      | 94                |
| Balance Sheet                                            | 67                |
| Benevolent Committee - Report                            | 114               |
| Biography - Leslie Levitt                                | 2 - 3             |
| - Donald F. Kline                                        | 120 - 122         |
| Bursary Fund                                             | 72                |
| Committee                                                | 119               |
| Budget                                                   | 68                |
| Chapter Life Membership Funds (Commuted Fund)            | 71                |
| Condition of Capitular Masonry, Report of Committee      | 61                |
| Constitution, Laws and Jurisprudence                     | 87                |
| Credentials Committee Report                             | 56                |
| Deaths                                                   | 13-16             |
| Demits                                                   | 37-39             |
| Dispensations                                            | 22                |
| Distinguished Guests                                     | 8-9               |
| Districts 1 to 16 - Grand Superintendents with Chapter # | 40-44             |
| Election Report (Scrutineers)                            | 60                |
| Executive Committee and Appointments - Members           | 130-131           |
| Finance Committee Report                                 | 80-81             |
| Financial Report - Auditor                               | 65-79             |
| First Principals of Chapters, Names and Addresses        | 50-55             |
| Fraternal Correspondence and Review                      | 98-113            |
| Future Convocations                                      | 119               |
| Grand Chapter - Committees (appointed)                   | 136-138           |
| Officers - 1988                                          | 7                 |
| - 1990                                                   | 130-131           |
| Officers and Committees appointed 1990                   | 134-138           |
| Opening                                                  | 8                 |
| Call off                                                 | 56                |
| Call on                                                  | 56                |
| Closed                                                   | 128               |
| Grand First Principals - Elected                         | 128-129           |
| Grand Z's Inaugural Address                              | 124-127           |
| Honorary Past Grand 1st Principals                       | 129               |
| Grand Historian                                          | 96-98             |
| Grand Representatives of Sister Jurisdictions            | 18-20             |
| List of Grand Representatives                            | 50-55             |
| Grand Secretaries - Sister Jurisdictions                 |                   |
| Names and Addresses                                      | 50-55             |
| Grand Scribe E - Report of                               | 29-30             |
| Past Grand Scribes E                                     | 129               |

|                                                                      | PAGE    |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| Grand Superintendents - Names and Addresses . . . . .                | 94-96   |
| Grand Treasurer's Report . . . . .                                   | 132-134 |
| Grand Z's Address - Report on - . . . . .                            | 94-96   |
| Honorary Grand Executive . . . . .                                   | 130     |
| Investments - Report of Committee . . . . .                          | 92-93   |
| Membership Trophy . . . . .                                          | 127     |
| Memoriam . . . . .                                                   | 11-12   |
| Minutes - Confirmation . . . . .                                     | 18      |
| Motions . . . . .                                                    | 82-87   |
| Notes to Financial Statements . . . . .                              | 74-79   |
| Officers of Grand Chapter . . . . .                                  | 130     |
| Appointed . . . . .                                                  | 134-136 |
| Elected . . . . .                                                    | 130     |
| Installed and Invested . . . . .                                     | 123     |
| Order of Business . . . . .                                          | 17      |
| Past Rank . . . . .                                                  | 21      |
| Presentation of Jewels - List of . . . . .                           | 23      |
| Printing and Supplies (see Finance) . . . . .                        | 68      |
| Public Relations . . . . .                                           | 115-118 |
| Reception of Past Grand Z's . . . . .                                | 16      |
| Release A Miracle - Auditor's Report on R.A.M. . . . .               | 73      |
| Report of Committee R.A.M. Medical . . . . .                         | 88-92   |
| Revenue & Expenditure . . . . .                                      | 73      |
| Scholarship and Bursary - Report of Committee . . . . .              | 119     |
| Financial Report of Auditor . . . . .                                | 66      |
| Scribes E. of Chapters - Names and Addresses . . . . .               | 44-49   |
| Statistical Tables . . . . .                                         | 31-36   |
| Suspensions . . . . .                                                | 39-40   |
| Victory Thanksgiving Benevolent Fund - Financial Statement . . . . . | 70      |
| Visitations - Grand Z . . . . .                                      | 26-29   |



*Hand Bound By*  
*L. G. Holtby*



3 9157 00457642 0

Spc1

HS

719

C2

A3

1990

**BROCK UNIVERSITY**  
ST. CATHARINES, ONTARIO



**LIBRARY**

**FOR USE IN SPECIAL COLLECTIONS ONLY**

